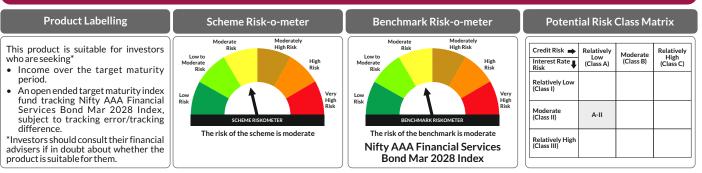
Axis Asset Management Company Limited (Investment Manager)

KEY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM AND APPLICATION FORM

AXIS NIFTY AAA BOND FINANCIAL SERVICES - MAR 2028 INDEX FUND

(An open-ended Target Maturity Index Fund investing in constituents of Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index. A moderate interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk)

Benchmark: Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index



(The product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer is based on internal assessment of the Scheme Characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when actual investments are made)

Offer of Units of ₹ 10 each during the New Fund Offer and Continuous offer for Units at NAV based prices

NEW FUND OFFER OPENS ON: FEBRUARY 27, 2025 NEW FUND OFFER CLOSES ON: MARCH 04, 2025

Scheme re-opens on or before : Within five Business Days from the date of allotment

| Name of Mutual Fund | : Axis Mutual Fund |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Name of Asset Management Company | : Axis Asset Management Company Ltd. |
| Name of Trustee Company | : Axis Mutual Fund Trustee Ltd |
| Addresses, Website of the entities | : One Lodha Place, 22nd & 23rd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Pin Code - 400013. www.axismf.com |
| Name of Sponsor | : Axis Bank Ltd. |

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the scheme/Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centres or distributors or from the website www.axismf.com.

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

This Key Information Memorandum is dated February 17, 2025.

| Nameofscheme | Axis Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund (An open-ended Target Maturity Index Fund investing in constituents of Nift AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index. A moderate interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Scheme code | AXIS/O/O/DIN/25/01/0095 | | | | | | |
| Investment Objective | The investment objective of the scheme is to provide investment returns before fees and expenses tha securities as represented by the Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index, subject to trackin | | | | | | |
| | There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved. | | | | | | |
| Asset Allocation Pattern | Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern will be: | | | | | | |
| of the Scheme | Instruments | Indicative Allocati | on (% of total assets) | | | | |
| | | Minimum | Maximum | | | | |
| | Fixed Income Instruments replicating Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index** | 95 | 100 | | | | |
| | Debt and Money Market Instruments*^ 0 5 | | | | | | |
| | ** Including Fixed Income Instruments not forming part of the Index, invested in compliance with Para 3.5 of SEBI Master circular for Mutua Funds and further amended from time to time. | | | | | | |
| | *During normal circumstances, the Scheme's exposure to money market instruments will be in line with the asset allocation table. However, i case of maturity of instruments in the Scheme portfolio, the reinvestment will be in line with the index methodology. | | | | | | |
| | ^ Residual portion of 5% of the net assets of the Scheme is provided for liquidity purposes. For liquidity purposes, the Scheme would invest in 'liquid assets' as per clause 4.5.1 of SEBI Master Circular of Mutual funds as amended from time to time. | | | | | | |
| | Investment in repo/reverse repo in corporate debt securities | | | | | | |
| | The Scheme may participate in repo/reverse repo in corporate debt up to 5% of the net assets of the Scheme. | | | | | | |
| | SecuritiesLending | | | | | | |
| | The Scheme shall adhere to the following limits should it engage in Securities Lending. | | | | | | |
| | 1. Not more than 20% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Securities Lend | ling. | | | | | |

| Asset Allocation Pattern |
|--------------------------|
| of the Scheme (Contd.) |

2.

Investment in Units of debt and liquid Mutual Fund

The Scheme may invest up to 5% of the net assets of the Scheme in units of debt and liquid mutual fund schemes of Axis AMC or of other mutual funds in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme and in terms of the prevailing SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Securities Lending to any single counter party/intermediary

Investment in Short Term Deposits

(as may be applicable).

Pending deployment of the funds in securities in terms of investment objective of the Scheme, the AMC may in terms of Para 12.16 of Master Circular for Mutual Fund Scheme as may be amended from time to time, park the funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of the Scheduled Commercial Banks

The cumulative gross exposure through debt & money market instrument repo transactions in corporate debt securities, should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme in accordance Para 12.24 of Master Circular of Mutual Fund as amended from time to time. Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days shall be treated as not creating any exposure. SEBI vide letter dated November 3, 2021 has clarified that Cash Equivalent shall consist of Government Securities, T-Bills and Repo on Government Securities having residual maturity of less than 91 days.

Being a passively managed index fund, change in investment pattern is normally not foreseen. However, for short durations part of the corpus may be pending for deployment, in cases of extreme market conditions, special events or corporate events comprising the index. During such period, the AMC may invest funds as part of the total assets in the Tri-Party Repos (TREPS) on Government Securities.

The Scheme shall not carry out short selling, Credit Default Swaps, Overseas Investments, securitized debt, debt instruments having structured obligations / credit enhancement, debt instruments with special features as specified under Para 12.2 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, REITs & InvITs and exposure in derivative instruments.

| Sr. No. | Type of Instrument | Percentage of Exposure | Circular References |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1. | Tri party Repo | Allocation may be made to TREPS for any amounts that are pending deployment or on account of any adverse market situation. | - |
| 2. | Mutual Fund Units | The Scheme may invest upto 5% of the net assets of the Scheme in units of debt and liquid mutual fund schemes of Axis AMC or of other mutual funds in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme and in terms of the prevailing SEBI (MF) Regulations. | Clause 4 of Seventh Schedu SEBI (MF) Regulations. |
| 3. | Repo and Reverse repo in corporate debt securities | The Scheme may participate in repo/reverse repo in corporate debt upto 5% of the net assets of the Scheme. | Para 12.18 of SEBI Mas Circular for Mutual Funds. |
| 4. | Securities Lending | The Scheme shall adhere to the following limits should it engage in Securities Lending. 1. Not more than 20% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Securities Lending. 2. Not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Securities Lending to any single counter party/intermediary (as may be applicable). | Para 12.11 of SEBI Mas Circular for Mutual Fund amended from time to time. |
| n the Reg he Schen | ulations / circulars from time to t ne shall not invest in below instru | | nd revised to the extent of cha |
| Sr.No. | Type of Instrument | | |
| 1 | Credit default swaps | | |
| 2. | Overseas Securities | | |
| 3. | REITS and InVITS | | |
| 4. | Securitized Debt | | |
| | Debt instruments with specia Credit Enhancement/Structu | | |
| | | Ired Obligations | |
| 6. | | | |
| | The Scheme shall not underta | skeShortselling | |

. Indicative Table (Actual instrument/percentages may vary subject to applicable SEBI circulars))

Portfolio rebalancing due to short term defensive considerations: Due to market conditions, the AMC may invest beyond the range set out in the asset allocation. Such deviations shall normally be for a short term and defensive considerations as per Para 1.14.1.2 of Master Circular for Mutual Funds, and the fund manager will rebalance the portfolio within 7 calendar days from the date of deviation.

Portfolio rebalancing due to passive breaches: In the event of deviation due to change in constituents of the index due to periodic review, in accordance with Para 3.5.3 of Master Circular for Mutual Funds as amended from time to time, the portfolio of the Scheme shall be rebalanced within 7 calendar days from the date of such deviation.

Any transactions undertaken in the scheme portfolio of the Index Fund in order to meet the redemption and subscription obligations shall be done while ensuring that post such transactions replication of the portfolio with the index is maintained at all points of time.

Investment Strategy The scheme follows a passive investment strategy

Axis Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund is a passively managed index fund which will employ an investment approach designed to track the performance of Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index.

The Scheme will follow Buy and Hold investment strategy in which debt instruments issued by the financial services sector will be held till maturity unless sold for meeting redemptions/rebalancing.

The Scheme shall replicate the index. In case the Scheme is not able to replicate the index the Fund Manager may invest in other issuances within the limits specified and subject to conditions laid down by Para 3.5 of Master Circular for Mutual Funds as amended from time to time. During normal circumstances, the Scheme's exposure to money market instruments will be in line with the asset allocation table. However, in case of maturity of instruments in the scheme portfolio, the reinvestment will be in line with the index methodology.

Pursuant to Para 3.5 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds, as amended by SEBI from time to time the scheme being a Target Maturity Fund shall be considered to be replicating the underlying index, provided:

The following norms for permissible deviation in duration are followed:

a) For a portfolio with residual maturity of up to 5 years: Either +/- 3 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.

However, at no point of time, the residual maturity of any security forming part of the portfolio shall be beyond the target maturity date of the Index Fund.

| of the Scheme. Eligible investors / modes for applying All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme. eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan. Investments under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Fund for invest directly with the Fund (except Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors). All the plans will have common portfolio. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application will be processed accordingly. The default plan/ opt facility are: Default Option/Facility Default Option: Growth (between Growth and IDCW) Default Facility: IDCW Re-investment facility (between IDCW Re-investment and IDCW Payout facility). For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch- ins: 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the con NAV of the Business Jay shall be applicable; 2. where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable; 3. irrespective of the tine of r | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Insertments in debt and money market instruments are subject to interser that rais, reinvestment risk, candit risk, spread prepapment risk, etc. 10th extendent of the Scheme Sinsurbuscurities. Risk Mitigation Strategia Risk instruments in the investment inclusion. Effective Risk Management is critical to Fund Management for achieving financial source investments by the Scheme shall be made as per the investment togics best of the Scheme and provisions of the Regulations. For more details please refers ID. Plans and Options Axis Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund - Direct Plan Axis Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund - Direct Plan Axis Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund - Regular Plan Each plan offers the following options: | Risk Profile of the Scheme | Scheme specific Risk Factors are summarized b | elow: | | | | |
| prepayment risk, etc. to the extent of the Scheme Sivestment Six such securities. Please refer to the SID or river details. Risk Mitigation Strategie Risk sam inherent part of the investment function. Effective Risk Management is critical to Fund Management for achieving financial source Investment function. Effective Risk Management is critical to Fund Management for achieving financial source Investment AAA Bane Financial Services. Mar 2028 Index Fund - Direct Plan Asks NHY AAA Bane financial Services. Mar 2028 Index Fund - Direct Plan Asks NHY AAA Bane financial Services. Mar 2028 Index Fund - Regular Plan Each dan offers the following options: a) Crowth Option a) Crowth Option Direct Plan : Regular Plan | | The scheme carries risks associated with invest | ting in debt securities, money market instrumer | its. | | | |
| Please refer to the SID for further details. Risk Mitigation Strategia Pressure for the side index of the investment function. Effective Risk Management is critical to Fund Management for achieving financial source investments by the Scheme shall be made as per the investment toget cites of the Scheme and provisions of the Regulations. Pressure details please refers ID. Plans and Options Acit Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2020 Index Fund - Direct Plan Each Jano ffees the following options: a Crewth Option Internet Statistic and Services - Mar 2020 Index Fund - Direct Plan (Artistic Artistic Artis Artistic Artis Artistic Artistic Artis Artistic Artistic Artist | | | | stment risk, basis risk, credit risk, spread risk | | | |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies Risk is an inherent part of the investment function. Effective Risk Management function to The Regulation. Prims and Options Risk is an inherent part of the investment the investment objectives of the Scheme and provisions of the Regulation. Prims and Options Axis Nity AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2020 Index Fund - Regular Plan Each plan offers the following options: Axis Nity AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2020 Index Fund - Regular Plan Each plan offers the following options: Regular Plan: Regular Plan: sequilable for all types of investors investors investing through a Distributor. Descent Distribution cure Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) (IDCW Payout Facility and IDCW Re-Investors investors investors investing through a Distributor. Descent Distribution cure Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) (IDCW Diston: Under this option. IDCW will not be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option will continue to errors investors who route their investments through a Distributor. IDCW Option: Under this option. IDCW will not be declared under this option will continue to errors investors who route their investments through a Distributor. IDCW Option: Under this option. IDCW will not be declared to Units under this option will continue to errors investors who route their investment strategies and their supplice in a strategies and an applicable statutory levels and the discretifies the supplice and applice declared to Units under the South and applicable statutory levels at the discretifies of the South and applice discretifies option in IDCW applice with the Paul Accound and th | | | ne's investments in such securities. | | | | |
| Investments by the Scheme shall be made as per the investment bigic/ves of the Scheme and provisions of the Regulations. For more details please erefere SID. Plans and Options Axis NHTY AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund - Direct Plan Axis NHTY AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund - Regular Plan Each plan offers the following options: a Growth Option Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) (IDCW Payout Facility and IDCW Re-Investment Facility Regular Plan: Regular Plan is available for a Univestment Facility Each plan offers the following option: A dia NHTY Plan: Regular Plan is available for a Univestment Facility Each plan offers the following option: A dia With and common portfolio. Growth Option: 1DCW with 10 to be declared outper this option. The income attributable to Units under this option will continue to remain invested in the 5-bane and will be reflected in the NAV of Units under this option. IDCW Option: Under this option. DICX with 10 be declared outper this option attributable with SBI (MF) Regulations. The amour can be distributed out of investors capital (Egulatation Reserve), which is part of attributable with SBI (MF) Regulations. The amour can be distributed out of investors application the Advance of the Advance of the Board O Dire of Transfer. IDCW Option: Under this is a sostance or a guarante to the Unit Under as other the option attributed out of investors application. Fore more the Direct Plan. IDCW Option: Under this is a sostance or aguar | | | | | | | |
| Promote details, pleaserefer SID. Plans and Options: Aris hitty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund - Regular Plan Each plan offers the following options: Image: Comparison of the State S | RISK MITIGATION Strategies | | | | | | |
| Plans and Options Acis Nitry AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund - Direct Plan Acis Nitry AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund - Regular Plan Each plan offers the following options: a) Growth Option Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) (IDCW Payout Faility and IDCW Re-Investment Faility Regular Plan: Regular Plans is available for a Uriyes of investors investing through a Distributor. Direct Plan: One Plant Status Plant is available for Uriyes of investors investing through a Distributor. All the plans will have common portfolio. Growth Option : IDCVs will not be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option will continue to remainsected in the Scheme and will be reflected in the VAY of Units under this option in the Scheme and will be reflected in the VAY of Units under this option. The Plant and a specified frequencies at the UDCW Option : Under this option. DUCW will be declared (subject to deduction of tax at source, I any) at specified frequencies at the UDCW payout and applicable status traver will regularization Research will fail to the settent of the IDCW payout and applicable status revises a source or a source o | | , , , | | | | | |
| Axis Nitry AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund - Regular Plan Each plan offers the following options: a) Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) (IDCW Payout Facility) and IDCW Re-Investment Facility Regular Plan : Regular Plan is available for all types of investors investing through a Distributor. Direct Plan: Direct Plan is available for all types of investors investing through a Distributor. Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase, Autoscribe units in a Scheme directly with the Fund and is not available for Investors who route their investments through a Distributor. DIPCW Option : Under this option. Convert Dyton: Under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option. Car Overth Option : Under this option. DCW Option: Under this option. Car Overth Option: Under this option. DCW Option: Under this option. On payment of IDCW. the NAV of the Unit under IDCW aption will fail to the acts of IDCW distribution or that is the addres all scheduration of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the sole discretion of the Board of Direc The Trustee reserves the right to declare all DCW and frequency thereof is the sole discretion of the Scheme. The Trustee reserves the right to declare all DCW and frequency thereof is at the sole discretion of the Scheme. The Trustee reserves the right to declare all DCW and there and through the addres all apole and the addres allopole and through avaious modes of fore by t | Plans and Options | | 2028 Index Fund - Direct Plan | | | | |
| Each plan offers the following option: a Growth Option b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) (IDCW Payout Facility and IDCW Re-Investment Facility) (IDCW Payout Facility and IDCW Re-Investment Facility) Reputate Plan: Sequet Plan is evaluable for investors who purchase / subscribe Units in a Scheme directly with the Fund and is not available for Investors who rout there in vestments through a Distributor. All the plans will have common portfolio. Growth Option: IDCWs will no the declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option will continue to rema Invested in the Scheme and will be reflected in the NNV of Units under this option. DDCW Option: Under this option, IDCWs will be declared (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any at specified frequencies at the discretion of the Trustee, subject to availability of distributibue surplus calculated in accordance with SEII (MF) Regulations. The anoun can be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of sale price than applicable statutory levies any. It must be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization file 10 CW payout and applicable statutory levies any. It must be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the sole discretion of the Board of Dire of the Scheme. If IDCW payoble under IDCW Payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/- then the IDCW distribution nor that it be paid regular the Trustee Company. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to there are of IDCW distributors]. All the plans will have common portfolio. Default Option/Fac | | | | | | | |
| a) Growth Option in come Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCVV) (IDCVP Ayout Facility and IDCW Re-investment Facility) Regular Plan: Regular Plan is available for all types of investors investing through a Distributor. Direct Plan Biotric Plan is available for all types of investors investing through a Distributor. All the plans will have common portfolio. Growth Option: IDCVW will not be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option will continue to rema invested in the Scheme and will be reflected in the NAV of thus under this option. IDCW Option: LUMer this option. IDCVW will be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option. IDCW Option: LUMer this option. IDCVW will be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option. IDCW Option: LUMer this option. IDCVW will be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option. IDCW Option: LUMer this option. IDCVW will be declared under this part of all pace in the results contained in accordance with SEIM UNIT Regularization. The anounce and bedistributed out of investors capital (Equalization of IDCVM option will fall to the extent of the IDCW apyout and applicable statutory levies any. It must be districtly understood that the actual declaration of IDCVM option will fall to the extent of the IDCW would be computering in the space of the insteme option. It IDCV payable under IDCV Payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500¹ them the IDCV would be computering the insteme option is equal to or less than Rs. 500¹ them the IDCV would be computering the insteme option is equal to or less than Rs. 500¹ them the BCV would be compationly relinvestors. All categories of investors (whether erissiting or new Unitholders) as permitted under the scheme information Do | | | C C | | | | |
| (IDCW Payout Facility and IDCW Re-Investment Facility Regular Plan: Regular Plan is available for all types of investors investing through a Distributor. Direct Plan: Direct Plans is only for investors who purchase subscribe Units in a Scheme directly with the Fund and is not available for linvestors who route their investments through a Distributor. All the plans will have common portfolio. Growth Option: UDCW will not be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option. IDCW Option: Under this option. IDCWs will be declared (subject to deduction of an act source, if any) at specified frequencies at the discretion of the Trustee subject to availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordince with SEBI(MF) Regulations. The amoun can be distributed out of investors applicable (subject to deduction of the IDCW payout and applicable statutory) levies any. On payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Unit under IDCW option will hall to the extent of the IDCW distribution on that the bead regular. It must be distinctly understood that the actual declaration of IDCW and frequency there is a the sone or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution on that the bead regular. If IDCW payoble under GDCW payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500 ^{-/} then the IDCW distributors]. If IDCW payoble under GDCW payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500 ^{-/} then the IDCW distributors]. All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme. Eligibit evabacritic under DCW Payout option is equal to or | | | | | | | |
| Regular Plan: Regular Plan is analybe for all types of investors investing through a Distributor. Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase subscripte Units in a Scheme directly with the Fund and is not available for linestors who not the timestmest through a Distributor. All the plans will have common portfolio. Growth Option: 1DCW Will be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option will continue to remain invested in the Scheme and will be reflected in the NAV of Units under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option UDCW Option: 1DcM will be the calcel duiget the decluration of tax at source. If any) at specified frequencies at the discretion of the Scheme and will be reflected [Gualization Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains. On payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Unit under IDCW option will fail to the extent of the IDCW payout and applicable statutory levies any. It must be distributed out of investors capital core or guarantee to the Unit budies at to the rise of Size Schemes. It must be distributed out of the doclare a IDCW at any other frequency in addition to the frequencies mentioned above. It must be distributed out of the CMP opout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/- then the IDCW would be compulsorily reinvested in the option the Scheme. Bigble investors / modes for applying All cacegories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme. Bigble investors / modes for applying All the plans will have common portfolio. | | b) Income Distribution cum Capital Withdra | wal (IDCW) | | | | |
| Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase /subscribe Units in a Scheme directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor. All the plans will have common portfolio. Growth Option: IDCWs will not be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option will continue to remain invested in the Scheme and will be reflected in the NAV of Units under this option. IDCW Option: Under this option, IDCWs will be declared (subject to deduction of tax source, if any) at specified frequencies at the discreticed in the NAV of Units under this apprice that represents realized gains. On payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Unit under IDCW option will fall to the extent of the IDCW payout and applicable statutory levies any. It must be distinctly understood that the actual declaration of IDCW and frequency thereofit at the sole discretion of the Board of Dire of Tructuse Company. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution nor that It be paid regulations. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW ayout and applicable statutory levies any. It Trustee Company. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution or that It be paid regulations. The ended Direct Plan and the discrete PLAVE any other frequency in addition to the frequencies of the Scheme. Eligible investors / modes for applying All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme. Eligible investors / modes for applying All categories of investors (wh | | (IDCW Payout Facility and IDCW Re-Inve | estment Facility | | | | |
| Investors who route their investments through a Distributor. All the plans will have common portfolio. Growth Option : IDCWs will not be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option. IDCW Option : Under this option. IDCWs will be declared (subject to declared (s | | Regular Plan : Regular Plan is available for all t | ypes of investors investing through a Distributo | r. | | | |
| All the plans will have common portfolio. Growth Option: IDCWs will not be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option will continue to remain with setting of the Scheme and will be reflected in the NAV of Units under this option. IDCW Option: Under this option, IDCWs will be declared (subject to deduction of tax a source, if any) at specified frequencies at the discretion of the Truste, subject to availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (MP) Regulations. The amount can be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains. On payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Unit under IDCW option will fall to the extent of the IDCW payout and applicable statutory leves any. It must be distinctly understood that the actual declaration of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the sole discretion of the Board of Dire of Trustee Company. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution on that it be paid regula The Trustee company. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution on that it be paid regula The Trustee reserves the right to declare a IDCW at any other frequency in addition to the frequencies at the eof the Scheme. Eligible investors / modes for applying All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme. Eligible investors / modes for applying All the plans will have common portfolio. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly spec | | | | tly with the Fund and is not available for | | | |
| Growth Option: IDCWs will not be declared under this option. The income attributable to Units under this option. IDCW Option: Under this option, IDCWs will be declared (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) at specified frequencies at the discretion of the Trustee, subject to availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations. The amount can be distributed out of investors calculated in Reservel, which is part of sale price that represents realized gains. On payment of IDCV, the NAV of the Unit under IDCW option will fall to the extent of the IDCW payout and applicable statutory levies any. It must be distinctly understood that the actual declaration of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the sole discretion of the Board of Direct Trastee Company. There is no assume or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW would be compulsorily reinvested in the option of the Scheme and the Computer of its equal to or less than Rs. 500/- then the IDCW would be compulsorily reinvested in the option of the Scheme and Idcecept Hafford(ms) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors]. All the plans will have common portfolio. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility. The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions: Growth (between Growth and IDCW) Default Option/Facility. The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has a policito, indive free SAI. <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>n a Distributor.</td> <td></td> | | - | n a Distributor. | | | | |
| invested in the Scheme and will be reflected in the NAV of Units under this option. IDCW Option: Under this option, IDCWs will be declared (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) at specified frequencies at the discretion of the Trustee, subject to availability of discributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations. The amour can be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of side price that represents realized gains. On payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Unit under IDCW option will full to the extent of the IDCW payout and applicable statutory levies any. It must be distinctly understood that the actual declaration of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the sole discretion of the Board of Dire of Trustee Company. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution nor that it be paid regula The Trustee reserves the right to declare a IDCW at any other frequency in addition to the frequencies mentioned above. HIDCW payable under IDCW Payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500- then the IDCW would be compulsorily reinvested in the option frequencies of investors (modes for applying All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme eligible to subscription under Direct Phan. Investments under Direct Phan. Investment subor and price and above. All the plans will have common portfolic. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility Default Option: Growth (between Growth and IDCW) Default Option: Growth (between Growth and IDCW) Default O | | | | | | | |
| IDCW Option: Under this option, DCWs will be declared (subject to deduction of tax at source, if any) at specified frequencies at the discretion of the Trustee, subject to availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations. The amound can be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains. On payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Unit under IDCW option will fall to the extent of the IDCW payout and applicable statutory levies any. It must be distinctly understood that the actual declaration of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the sole discretion of the Board of Dire of Trustee (Sompany, There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution nor that it be paid regula. The Trustee reserves the right to declare a IDCW at any other frequency in addition to the frequencies mentioned above. If IDCW payable under IDCW Payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/- then the IDCW would be compulsorily reinvested in the option of the Scheme. Eligible investors / modes for applying All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme. eligible investors and the ave common portfolio. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application will be processed accordingly. The default plan optificality is part of all disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicabl | | | | its under this option will continue to remain | | | |
| On payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Unit under IDCW option vilif all to the extent of the IDCW payout and applicable statutory levies any. It must be distinctly understood that the actual declaration of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the sole discretion of the Board of Direo of Trustee Company. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution nor that it be paid regula. The Trustee reserves the right to declare a IDCW at any other frequency in addition to the frequencies mentioned above. If IDCW payable under IDCW Payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/- then the IDCW would be compulsorily reinvested in the or of the Scheme. Eligible investors / modes for applying All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Fund for invest directly with the Fund [escept Platorn(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors]. All the plans will have common portfolio. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility (Detween Growth and IDCW) Default Option/Facility Dire with the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application is equal to a subscription of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs st applications received apter 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the c NAV of the Business Day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the existence are not available for utilization on the same day or before the cut time of the t | | ce with SEBI (MF) Regulations. The amounts | | | | | |
| It must be distinctly understood that the actual declaration of IDCW and frequency thereof is at the sole discretion of the Board of Direc of Trustee Company, There is no assurance or guarance to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution nor that it be paid regula The Trustee reserves the right to declare a IDCW at any other frequency in addition to the frequencies methicined above. If IDCW payable under IDCW Payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/- then the IDCW would be compulsorily reinvested in the op of the Scheme. Eligible investors / modes for applying All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme. eligible to subscriptio under Direct Plan. Investments under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Fund directly with the Fund (except Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors]. All the plans will have common portfolio. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application will be processed accordingly. The default plan/ opti facility are: Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility DCW Re-investment facility (between IDCW Re-investment and IDCW Payout facility). For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch- ins: The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs sf applied for such purchase: 1. where the application is received applicable. The Colsin | | On payment of IDCW, the NAV of the Unit und | | | | | |
| of the Scheme. Eligible investors / modes for applying All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme. eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan. Investments under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Fund for invest directly with the Fund (except Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors). All the plans will have common portfolio. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application will be processed accordingly. The default plan/ opt facility are: Default Option/Facility Default Option: Growth (between Growth and IDCW) Default Facility: IDCW Re-investment facility (between IDCW Re-investment and IDCW Payout facility). For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch- ins: 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the con NAV of the Business Jay shall be applicable; 2. where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable; 3. irrespective of the tine of r | | It must be distinctly understood that the actua of Trustee Company. There is no assurance or a The Trustee reserves the right to declare a IDC | guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IE CW at any other frequency in addition to the frequency | DCW distribution nor that it be paid regularly. quencies mentioned above. | | | |
| All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan. Investments under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Fund for invest directly with the Fund (except Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors). All the plans will have common portfolio. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility Default Divor/Facility Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application will be processed accordingly. The default plan / opt facility are: Default Facility: IDCW Re-investment facility (between IDCW Re-investment and IDCW Payout facility). For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch-ins: The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs st applied for such purchase: 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the c NAV of the Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable; 2. where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicabl | | If IDCW payable under IDCW Payout option is equal to or less than Rs. 500/- then the IDCW would be compulsorily reinvested in the option of the Scheme. | | | | | |
| eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan. Investments under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Fund for invest directly with the Fund (except Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors). All the plans will have common portfolio. Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application will be processed accordingly. The default plan/opt facility: IDCW Re-investment facility (between IDCW Re-investment and IDCW Payout facility). For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch - ins: The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs st applied for such purchase: 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day and funds are available for utilization on the same day or before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that: a. where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the next Business Day and funds are available for utili | | | | | | | |
| Default Option/Facility Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application will be processed accordingly. The default plan/ optifacility are: Default Option: Growth (between Growth and IDCW) Default Facility: IDCW Re-investment facility (between IDCW Re-investment and IDCW Payout facility). For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch - ins: The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs shapplied for such purchase: 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the con NAV of the Business day shall be applicable; 2. where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization on the same day or before the cut ime of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB | | All categories of investors (whether existing or new Unitholders) as permitted under the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme are eligible to subscribe under Direct Plan. Investments under Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Fund for investing directly with the Fund {except Platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through Distributors}. | | | | | |
| Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application will be processed accordingly. The default plan/ optifacility are: Default Option: Growth (between Growth and IDCW) Default Facility: IDCW Re-investment facility (between IDCW Re-investment and IDCW Payout facility). For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch - ins: The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs st applied for such purchase: 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the context and the following NAV of the Business day shall be applicable: 2. where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day and funds are available for utilization on the same day or before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available fo | | | | | | | |
| Default Option: Growth (between Growth and IDCW) Default Facility: IDCW Re-investment facility (between IDCW Re-investment and IDCW Payout facility). For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch - ins: The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs shapplied for such purchase: 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the con NAV of the Business day shall be applicable; 2. where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization on the same day or before the cut-off time of the next Business Day shall be applicable; 3. irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the next Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing N Business day on which the funds are available for utilization shall be applicable. For determining the applicable NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that: i. Application is received before the applicable cut-off time ii. Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme befor cutoff time. iii. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. iiii | | Default Option/Facility The investor must clearly specify his choice of option/facility. In the absence of such clear instruction, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for 'default' option / facility and the application will be processed accordingly. The default plan/ option / | | | | | |
| For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI. Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch-ins: The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs shapplied for such purchase: 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the context Business day shall be applicable; 2. where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization on the same day or before the cut time of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable; 3. irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB usiness day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB usiness day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB usiness day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB usiness day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB usiness day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time ii. Application is received before the applicable cut-off time iii. Three funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. iii. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. iii. The fu | | Default Option: Growth (between Growth and IDCW) | | | | | |
| Applicable NAV Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch - ins: The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs shapplied for such purchase: 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closed the Business day shall be applicable; 2. where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization on the same day or before the cut-off time of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable; 3. irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing N Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing N Business day on which the funds are available for utilization shall be applicable. For determining the applicable NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that: i. Application is received before the applicable cut-off time ii. Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme befor cutoff time. iii. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. iii. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. iii. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. | | | | | | | |
| The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of purchase of units of the Scheme and the following NAVs shapplied for such purchase: where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time – the closed the Business day shall be applicable; where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization on the same day or before the cutime of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable; irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization shall be applicable. For determining the applicable NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that: Application is received before the applicable cut-off time Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme befor cutoff time. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. | | | | | | | |
| where the application is received upto 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time – the closed of the Business day shall be applicable; where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization on the same day or before the cutime of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable; irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization shall be applicable. For determining the applicable NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that: Application is received before the applicable cut-off time Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme befor cutoff time. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. | Applicable NAV | The following cut-off timings shall be observed | | ts of the Scheme and the following NAVs shall be | | | |
| where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business day and funds are available for utilization on the same day or before the come of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable; irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NB Business day on which the funds are available for utilization shall be applicable. For determining the applicable NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that: Application is received before the applicable cut-off time Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme befor cutoff time. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. | | 1. where the application is received upto 3.00 | . , | r utilization before the cut-off time – the closing | | | |
| 3. irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing N Business day on which the funds are available for utilization shall be applicable. For determining the applicable NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase/switch in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that: Application is received before the applicable cut-off time Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme befor cutoff time. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. | | 2. where the application is received after 3.00 | 0 pm on a Business day and funds are available for | rutilization on the same day or before the cut-of | | | |
| For determining the applicable NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that: Application is received before the applicable cut-off time Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before cutoff time. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. The aforesaid provisions shall also be applicable to systematic transactions like Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan | | 3. irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of | | | | | |
| Application is received before the applicable cut-off time Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before cutoff time. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. The aforesaid provisions shall also be applicable to systematic transactions like Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan | | , | | | | | |
| ii. Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme befor cutoff time. iii. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. The aforesaid provisions shall also be applicable to systematic transactions like Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan | | | | | | | |
| iii. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time. The aforesaid provisions shall also be applicable to systematic transactions like Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Transfer Pla | | ii. Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the | | | | | |
| The aforesaid provisions shall also be applicable to systematic transactions like Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Transfer Pla | | | | | | | |
| offered by scheme(s). | | The aforesaid provisions shall also be applicable to systematic transactions like Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan, etc | | | | | |
| Redemptions including Switch - outs: | | | | | | | |
| The following cut-off timings shall be observed by the Mutual Fund in respect of Repurchase of units: | | | | | | | |
| a. where the application received upto 3.00 pm – closing NAV of the day of receipt of application; and | | a. where the application received up to 3.00 p | ${\sf m}$ – closing NAV of the day of receipt of application | on; and | | | |
| b. an application received after 3.00 pm - closing NAV of the next Business Day. | | | • | | | | |
| The above mentioned cut off timing shall also be applicable to transactions through the online trading platform. | | | | •. | | | |
| In case of Transaction through Stock Exchange Infrastructure, the Date of Acceptance will be reckoned as per the date & time; the transaction structure for which a system generated explained in will be insued to the investor | | | | | | | |
| enterentistick exitiance sinitactructure for which a system dependent on sub-will be issued to the investor | Minimum Application | | | | | | |
| entered in stock exchange's infrastructure for which a system generated confirmation slip will be issued to the investor. Minimum Application Purchase (NEO.): Additional Purchase Penurchase Penurchase | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Application Purchase (NFO & Continuous) Additional Purchase Repurchase | Amount/ Number of Offics | ₹ 1/- thereafter. | ₹ 1/- thereafter. | Redemption criteria. | | | |
| entered in stock exchange sinitiastructure for which a system generated confirmation slip will be issued to the investor. | Ainimum Application | | | | | | |
| | | | ₹ 1,000 and in multiples of | There will be no minimum | | | |
| Minimum Application Purchase (NFO & Continuous) Additional Purchase Repurchase | | | · · | | | | |
| Minimum Application Purchase (NFO & Continuous) Additional Purchase Repurchase | Amount/ Number of Units | | · · | | | | |

| Despatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request | The Scheme offers Units for Subscription and Redemption at NAV based prices on all Business Days on an ongoing basis commencing not later than 5 business days from the date of allotment. Under normal circumstances the AMC shall dispatch the redemption proceeds within three (3 |
|--|--|
| | working days from the date of receipt of request from the Unit holder. The AMC shall adhere to guidelines published by AMFI /SEBI for exceptional circumstances under which the scheme is unable to transfer redemption or repurchase proceeds within prescribed timelines. |
| Benchmark Index | Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index |
| Dividend Policy (IDCW) | The Trustee will endeavor to declare the IDCW as specified, subject to availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with the Regulations. The actual declaration of IDCW and frequency will inter-alia, depend on availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations and the decisions of the Trustee shall be final in this regard. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW nor that it will be paid regularly. |
| Name of the Fund Manager | Mr. Hardik Shah |
| Name of the Trustee Company | Axis Mutual Fund Trustee Limited |
| Performance of the scheme | Not applicable as the Scheme is a new fund to be launched. |
| Additional Scheme Related Disclosures | Scheme's portfolio holdings (top 10 holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors - Please refer the AMC website https://www.axismf.com/statutory-disclosures for said |
| | Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds – Please refer the AMC website https://www.axismf.com/statutory-disclosures for said details. |
| | 3. Portfolio turnover ratio for the one-year period ended : Not Applicable |
| | Above disclosures are not applicable as the Scheme is a new Scheme. |
| Expenses of the Scheme | For Continuous Offer |
| | (i) Entryload:NotApplicable |
| | Exit load : Nil |
| | The above mentioned load structure shall be equally applicable to the special products offered under the Scheme such as SIP, SWP, etc offered by the AMC. |
| | For switches between the Plans i.e. between Regular and Direct Plan or vice versa, load will be charged by the scheme. |
| | Exit load charged to the investors will be credited back to the Scheme net of GST. |
| | Investors are requested to check the prevailing load structure of the Scheme before investing. For any change in load structure AMC wil issue an addendum and display it on the website/Investor Service Centres. |
| | Para 10.4 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Fund dated May 19, 2023 has decided that there shall be no entry Load for all Mutual Fund schemes. |
| | The Trustee/AMC reserves the right to change / modify the Load structure from a prospective date. (ii) Recurring expenses |
| | In case of an index fund scheme, the total expense ratio of the Scheme including the investment and advisory fees shall not exceed 1.00 per cent of the daily net assets. |
| | Expenses as permissible under Regulation 52 of SEBI (MF) Regulations and as prescribed by SEBI from time to time shall be charged to the Scheme. The maximum limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme would be as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF Regulation, 1996. For details of such expenses please refer the SID of the Scheme. |
| | Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission, etc. and no commission for distribution of Units will be paid/charged under Direct Plan. |
| | Investors can refer 'Total Expense Ratio of Mutual Fund Schemes' section on https://www.axismf.com/total-expense-ratio for Total Expense Ratio (TER) details. |
| | Actual expense for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 (unaudited): Not applicable as the Scheme is a new Scheme. |
| Tax treatment for the Investors (Unitholders) | Investors are advised to refer to the paragraph on Taxation in the "Statement of Additional Information" and to consult their own tax advisors with respect to the specific amount of tax and other implications arising out of their participation in the scheme. |
| Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication | The AMC will calculate and disclose the first NAV of the Scheme within a period of 5 business days from the date of allotment after the closure of NFO. Subsequently, the AMC will calculate and disclose the NAVs on all Business Days. The AMC shall update the NAVs on website of the Association of Mutual Funds in India - AMFI (www.amfiindia.com) before 11.00 p.m. on every Business Day and shall also update the NAVs on the website of AMC (www.axismf.com. Please refer SID, for details. |
| For Investor Grievances please contact | Name and Address of Registrar : KFin Technologies Limited, Unit – Axis Mutual Fund, Selenium, Tower B, Plot Number 31 & 32, Financial District, Gachibowli, Hyderabad - 500008. Tel : 040 - 33211000. |
| | Name, address, telephone number, fax number, e-mail i.d. of the Mutual Fund : Mr. C P Sivakumar Nair, Axis Asset Management Company Ltd. One Lodha Place, 22nd & 23rd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Pin Code – 400013. Phone no.: 022 - 6649 6102 E-mail: customerservice@axismf.com |
| Unitholders' Information | Account Statement: The AMC shall send an allotment confirmation specifying the units allotted by way of email and/or SMS within 5 working days of receipt of valid application/transaction to the Unit holders registered e-mail address and/or mobile number (whether units are held in demat mode or in account statement form). |
| | A Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) detailing all the transactions across all mutual funds and holding at the end of the month shall be sent to the Unit holders in whose folio(s) transaction(s) have taken place during the month by mail or email on or before 15th of the succeeding month. |
| | Half-yearly CAS shall be issued at the end of every six months (i.e. September/March) on or before 21st day of succeeding month, to all investors providing the prescribed details across all schemes of mutual funds and securities held in dematerialized form across demat accounts, if applicable |
| | For further details, refer SAI. |
| | Annual Report: The Scheme annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be mailed (emailed, where email id is provided unless otherwise required)) to all Unit holders not later than four months (or such other period as may be specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date or closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e. 31st March each year) and full annual report shall be available for inspection at the Head Office of the Mutual Fund and a copy shall be made available to the Unit holders on request on payment of nominal fees, if any. Scheme wise annual report shall also be displayed on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.axismf.com) and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India (www.amfiindia.com). |
| | Fortnightly Disclosures: The AMC will disclose the portfolio of the Debt Schemes (along with ISIN) on fortnightly basis on the website of the Mutual Fund and AMFI within 5 days of every fortnight in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. |
| | Monthly/Half yearly Portfolio: The AMC will disclose the portfolio of the Scheme (along with ISIN) on Monthly and half yearly on the website of the Multi- the Mutual Fund and AMFI within 10 days from the close of each month and each half year (i.e. 31st March and 30th September) respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. Further, AMC shall publish an advertisement in an all India edition of one national English |

| | daily newspaper and one Hindi newspaper, every half year, disclosing the hosting of the half-yearly statement of its schemes' portfolio on the website of the Mutual Fund and AMFI and the modes through which unitholder(s) can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the statement of scheme portfolio. |
|---|---|
| | For more details, kindly refer SID & SAI. |
| Tracking Error and Tracking Difference | Tracking Error : The tracking error based on past one year rolling data, on a daily basis shall be disclosed on the website of AMC (www.axismf.com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India - AMFI (www.amfiindia.com). |
| | Tracking Difference : The annualized difference of daily returns between the index and the NAV of the Scheme shall be disclosed on the website of the AMC and AMFI, on a monthly basis, for tenures 1 year, 3 years, 5 years, 10 years and since the date of allotment of units. |

NSE Disclaimer: The Axis Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by NSE INDICES LIMITED (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Limited ("IISL"). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Axis Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Product(s) particularly or the ability of the Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index FRI to track general stock market performance in India. The relationship of NSE INDICES LIMITED to the Issuer is only in respect of the licensing of the Indices and certain trademarks and trade names associated with such Indices which is determined, composed and calculated by NSE INDICES LIMITED without regard to the Issuer or the Product(s). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not have any obligation to take the needs of the Issuer or the owners of the Product(s) into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index TRI NSE INDICES LIMITED is not responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Product(s) to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Product(s). NSE INDICES LIMITED do not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index TRI or any data included therein and NSE INDICES LIMITED do not guarantee the accuracy and/or the product(s), or any other person or entity from the use of the Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index TRI or any data included therein and NSE INDICES LIMITED by the Issuer, owners of the product(s), or any other person or entity from the use of the Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index TRI or any data included therein. NSE INDICES LIMITED makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly discl

Email ID & Mobile Number: Investors should provide their own email address and mobile number to enable Axis AMC for speed and ease of communication in a convenient and cost-effective manner, and to help prevent fraudulent transactions.

Please refer Axis AMC website www.axismf.com for list of Official Point of Acceptance of Transactions for submission of transaction requests.

Axis Bank Ltd. is not liable or responsible for any loss or shortfall resulting from the operation of the scheme.

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- a. The application form should be completed in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS.
- b. All cheques, demand drafts and pay orders should be crossed "Account Payee only" and made in favour of "Scheme Name A/c First Investor Name" or "Scheme Name A/c Permanent Account No."
- c. If the Scheme name on the application form and on the payment instrument are different, the application may be processed and units allotted at applicable NAV of the scheme mentioned in the application / transaction slip duly signed by investor(s).
- d. Any over-writing / changes made while filling the form must be authenticated by canceling the original entry, re-entering correct details and ensuring that all applicants counter-sign against each correction.
- e. Application forms along with supporting documents can be submitted to ISCs / OPAs, contact details of which are available on www.axismf.com.
- f. Investors must write the application form number / folio number on the reverse of the cheque / demand draft.
- g. Investors are requested to check contents of the account statement on receipt. Any discrepancy should be reported to the AMC / Registrar within 7 calendar days of the receipt of the statement; else contents of the statement would be presumed to be correct and binding. The AMC may modify any discrepancy at its discretion.
- h. Units will be allotted subject to realization of payment proceeds.
- i. Unitholder / Guardian name should be same as per PAN / KYC records. Please note that AMC at discretion may replace the name as per KRA.
- j. FATCA Declaration: Individual investors, please fill in FATCA/CRS annexure and attach along with Application form. Non-Individual investors, please fill in UBO form along with FATCA / CRS annexure and attach along with Application form available on our website www.axismf.com

2. DIRECT INVESTMENTS

Investors subscribing under Direct Plan of the scheme will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the scheme name in the application form e.g. "Axis Arbitrage Fund - Direct Plan". Investors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form. However, in case Distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but"Direct Plan" is indicated against the scheme name, the application will be processed under Direct Plan. Further, where application is received for Regular Plan without Distributor code or "Direct" mentioned in the ARN Column, the application will be processed under Direct Plan.

Note: Direct Plan investment not applicable for ETF schemes.

3. EMPLOYEE UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (EUIN)

Investor investing through distributor shall mention EUIN on the application form, if he/she has been advised by Sales Person/ Employee/ Relationship Manager of the distributor this would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling. If left blank, applicant(s) need to tick and sign the following declaration "I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker." on the form. SEBI has made it mandatory to obtain EUIN no. for every employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor for selling mutual fund products.

4. DECLARATION AND SIGNATURES

- a. Thumb impressions must be attested by a Magistrate / Notary Public under his / her official seal.
- b. In case of HUF, the Karta needs to sign on behalf of the HUF.
- c. Applications by minors should be signed by their guardian.
- d. For Corporates, signature of the Authorised Signatory (from the Authorised Signatory List (ASL)) is required.

5. PAYMENTS

- a. The AMC intends using electronic payment services (NEFT, RTGS, ECS (Credit), Direct Credit, etc.) to the extent possible for dividends / redemptions for faster realization of proceeds to investors. In case an investor wishes to receive payments vide cheques / demand drafts to be sent using a postal / courier service, please provide appropriate written instructions to the AMC / Registrar for the same.
- Please enclose a cancelled cheque leaf (or copy thereof) in case your investment instrument (pay-in) is not from the same bank account as mentioned under bank account details.
- c. Any communication, dispatch of redemption / dividend payments / account statements etc. would be made by the Registrar / AMC as per reasonable standards of servicing.
- d. The Debit Mandate is an additional facility available to Axis Bank account holders only.

6. BANK DETAILS

It is mandatory for investors to mention bank account details on the form as per directives issued by SEBI. Applications without this information are liable to be rejected. The Mutual Fund / AMC reserve the right to hold redemption proceeds in case requisite bank details are not submitted.

Option to register multiple bank accounts

The AMC / Mutual Fund has also provided a facility to investors to register multiple bank accounts. By registering multiple bank accounts, investors can use any of their registered bank accounts to receive redemption / dividend proceeds. Any request for a change in bank mandate requires 10 days for validation and verification. Further, these account details will be used by the AMC / Mutual Fund / R&T for verification of instruments (like cheques/DDs/POs) received at the time of subscription / purchase applications to ensure that subscription payments are received only from one of the registered bank accounts. Payments from non-registered bank accounts (called third party payments) will not be accepted (except where permitted as per SEBI regulations). Investors are requested to avail of this facility by filling in the application form for registration of multiple bank accounts available at any of our ISCs / OPAs or on our website www.axismf.com.

Cheques submitted at the time of purchase should be from the beneficiary investors account or from an account mentioned in your Multiple Bank Accounts Registration form (except for minors for amounts less than ₹ 50,000 and Corporates / non-individuals).

Demand drafts submitted at the time of subscription should be accompanied by a banker's certificate clearly stating the investor's name and PAN as well as mentioning that the demand draft has been issued by debiting the investor's own bank account. Pre-funded instruments issued by the bank against cash shall not be accepted for investments of ₹50,000 or more. This pre-funded instrument should also be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving the investor's name, address and PAN.

Payments made through RTGS/NEFT/NECS should be accompanied by a banker's certificate stating that the RTGS/NEFT/NECS payment has been made by debiting the investor's own bank account along with mention of the investor's name and PAN.

7. THIRD PARTY PAYMENTS

When payment is made through instruments issued from a bank account other than that of the investor, the same is referred to as a Third Party payment. Where an investor has opted to register multiple bank accounts (using the 'Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Form'), and purchase payment is made from an account different from what is registered, any one of the following documents need to be provided as proof along with the payment instrument.

- Banker's certificate stating that the investment is from the investor's own bank account along with mention of his name and PAN
- Bank account passbook or statement mentioning the investor's name / PAN

Restriction on acceptance of Third Party payments for subscriptions, and exceptions thereto $% \left({{{\rm{D}}_{\rm{T}}}} \right)$

- a. In case of payments from a joint bank account, one of the joint holders of the bank account must be the first account holder under the investment application.
- b. The Asset Management Company shall not accept subscriptions with Third Party payments except in the following situations:
 - Where payment is made by parents/grand parents/related persons on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding ₹50,000
 - (each regular purchase or per SIP installment). However this restriction will not be applicable for payment made by a guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio.
 - 2. Where payment is made by an employer on behalf of an employee under Systematic Investment Plans through payroll deductions.
 - 3. Custodian on behalf of an FII or a client.
 - Documents to be submitted for exceptional cases
 - KYC is mandatory for all investors (guardian in case of minor) and the person making the payment i.e. the third party. Investors and the person making the payment should attach their valid KYC acknowledgement letter to the application form.
 - 2. Submission of a separate, complete and valid 'Third Party Payment Declaration Form' from the investors (guardian in case of minor) and the person making the payment i.e. third party. The said Declaration Form shall, inter-alia, contain the details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the investor(s). Please contact the nearest OPA/ISC of Axis Mutual Fund or visit our website www.axismf.com for the declaration form.

8. KYC

All Applicants (including POAs and Guardians) are required to be KYC compliant irrespective of the amount of investment. In case you are not KYC certified, please fill in the KYC form (individual or Non-Individual). A KYC acknowledgement letter should be submitted along with application for opening a folio or making an investment. Each holder in the folio must be KYC compliant.

Investors may kindly note that new SEBI Circular issued regarding uniformity in the KYC process was effective from January 1, 2012.

- SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries, new Investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are available on our website www.axismf.com.
- 2. The Mutual Fund shall perform the initial KYC of its new investors and shall also accept the details change form for investors who have done their KYC prior to 31st Dec11.
- 3. It is mandatory to carry out In-Person Verification(IPV) for processing the KYC of its new/existing investors from January 1, 2012.
- 4. Once the KYC and IPV-In Person Verification has been done with any SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with any another intermediary including mutual funds. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC/additional KYC of the investor.
- 5. Existing KYC compliant investors of the Mutual Fund can continue to invest as per the current practice.
- 6. Non-individual investors will have to do a fresh KYC due to significant changes in KYC requirements.
- 7. In accordance with SEBI Circular No. CIR/MIRSD/13/2013 dated December 26, 2013, the additional details viz. Occupation details, Gross Annual Income/networth and Politically Exposed Person (PEP)* status mentioned under section 2 & 3 which was forming part of uniform KYC form will now be captured in the application form of the Fund. Also, the detail of nature of services viz. Foreign Exchange/Gaming/Money Lending, etc., (applicable for first/sole applicant) is required to be provided as part of Client Due Diligence (CDD) Process of the Fund.

The said details are mandatory for both Individual and Non Individual applicants. *PEP are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments,

senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/ military officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc. Subsequently, SEBI, vide its circular no. MIRSD/Cir-5/2012 dated April 13, 2012 advised various intermediaries to upload KYC data of its existing customers into the KRA system. While uploading KYC data into the KRA system, intermediaries were also required to highlight such 'Missing/Not Available' KYC information of a customer, which was either not required or not taken previously, but was mandatory as per uniform KYC guidelines issued by SEBI.

 In accordance with AMFI circular - 35P/MEM-COR/54/2019-20 dated February 28, 2020, it is mandatory, KYC to be verified by KYC Registration Agency before processing redemption. Further, investor requested to complete KYC process before placing redemption request.

In accordance with AMFI Best practices guidelines circular no. 62/2015-16 dated September 18, 2015, investors may note the following:

It is mandatory for all new/existing investors to provide additional KYC information such as Income details, Occupation, association with politically exposed person, net worth etc. as mentioned in the application form. Subscription requests, without providing these details, are liable to be rejected. No subscriptions (whether fresh or additional) and switches pertaining to 'KYC on-hold' cases are accepted, unless the investor / unitholder also submits relevant KYC missing / updated information, which is appropriately updated on the KRA-KYC.

Further, it is mandatory for existing customers to complete In-Person Verification process and provide the missing KYC information failing which their applications / transaction requests for additional subscription (including switches) is liable to be rejected.

8A Operationalisation of Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR)

Central Registry of Securitisation and Asset Reconstruction and Security interest of India ('CERSAI') has been authorised by Government of India to act as Central KYC Records Registry under Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005 ('PMLA Rules').

SEBI vide its circular ref. no. CIR/MIRSD/66/2016 dated July 21, 2016 and circular ref. no. CIR/MIRSD/120/2016 dated November 10, 2016 has prescribed that the Mutual Fund/ AMC should capture KYC information for sharing with CKYCR as per the KYC template prescribed by CERSAI for uniform and smooth implementation of CKYC norms for onboarding of new investors in mutual funds.

In accordance with the aforesaid SEBI circulars and AMFI best practice guidelines for implementation of CKYC norms with effect from February 1, 2017:

- a) Individual investors who have never done KYC process under KRA regime i.e. a new investor who is new to KRA system and whose KYC is not registered or verified in the KRA system shall be required to provide KYC details in the CKYC Form to the Mutual Fund/AMC.
- Individual investor who fills old KRA KYC Form, should provide additional / missing information using Supplementary KYC Form or fill CKYC Form.
- c) Details of investors shall be uploaded on the system of CKYCR and a 14 digit unique KYC identifier ('KIN') will be generated for such customer.
- d) New investors, who have completed CKYC process & have obtained KIN may quote their KIN in the application form instead of submitting CKYC Form/ Supplementary KYC Form.
- e) AMC/ Mutual Fund shall use the KIN of the investor to download the KYC information from CKYCR system and update its records.
- f) If the PAN of investor is not updated on CKYCR system, the investor should submit self-certified copy of PAN card to the Mutual Fund/AMC.

The CKYC Form and Supplementary KYC Form are available at Investor Service Centre (ISC) of Axis Mutual Fund and on website www.axismf.com.

The AMC reserves the right to reject transaction application in case the investor(s) fails to submit information and/or documentation as mentioned above. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the Trustee / AMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investor(s).

9. ULTIMATE BENEFICIAL OWNERS(S)

SEBI vide its circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013 further read with AMFI Best practices guidelines circular no. 62/2015-16 dated September 18, 2015 and other applicable regulations and guidelines, for identification of Beneficial Ownership to be followed by the intermediaries for determination of beneficial owners. A 'Beneficial owner' is defined as a natural person or persons who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted and includes a person who exercises ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement. In this regard, all categories of investors (including all new / existing investors / unitholders) (except individuals, companies) isted on a stock exchange or majority-owned subsidiary of such companies) are mandatorily required to provide beneficial ownership details for all investments. Failing which, fund reserves the right to reject applications / usbcription requests / additional subscription requests (including switches) / restrict further investments or seek additional information from investors who have not provided the requisite information on beneficial ownership. In the event of change in beneficial ownership, investors are requested to immediately update the details with the Fund/Registrar.

10. PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER (PAN)

Each applicant is required to submit self attested PAN Card Copy (Including Guardian in case of Minor and POA holders). However PAN is not mandatory in case of Investors residing in the State of Sikkim, Central & State Government officials and officials appointed by the Courts e.g. Official Liquidator, Court receiver etc. (under the category of Government) subject to Axis AMC confirming the above mentioned status.

PAN Exempt Investments

SEBI vide its circular dated 24th July 2012, conveyed that the investments aggregating ₹ 50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March, in all the schemes of Mutual Funds are exempt from the PAN requirement.

Where the aggregate of the Lumpsum Investment (Fresh Purchase & Additional Purchase) and Micro SIP installments by an investor based on the rolling 12 month period/ in a financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed ₹ 50,000/, it shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN, (hereafter referred to as "Micro Investments").

PAN requirement exemption will be available only to Micro Investments made by the individuals being Indian Citizens (Including NRIs, Joint Holders⁴, Minor acting through Guardian and Sole proprietory firms not having PAN). Person of Indian Origin, Hindu Undivided Family.(HUF).Qualified Foreign Investor (QFI) and other categories of investors will not be eligible for this exemption. However the eligible investors are required to submit PAN exempt KYC issued by SEBI registered KRA (KYC Registration Authority).* In case of joint holders, first holder must not possess a PAN.

11. APPLICATIONS ON BEHALF OF MINORS

- Where the investment is on behalf of a Minor by the Guardian:
- a. The Minor shall be the first and sole holder in the account.
- b. No Joint holders are allowed. In case an investor provides joint holder details, these shall be ignored.
- c. Guardian should be either a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian.
- d. Guardian should mention the relationship with Minor and date of birth of the Minor on the application form.
- e. A document evidencing the relationship and date of birth of the Minor should be submitted along with the application form. Photo copy of any one of the following documents can be submitted a) Birth certificate of the minor or b) school leaving certificate / mark sheet of Higher Secondary board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc. c) Passport of the minor d) Any other suitable proof evidencing the relationship.
- f. Where the guardian is not a natural guardian (father or mother) and is a court appointed legal guardian, suitable supporting documentary evidence should be provided.
- g. If the mandatory details and/or documents are not provided, the application is liable to be rejected without any information to the applicant.

12. APPLICATIONS UNDER POWER OF ATTORNEY

An applicant wanting to transact through a power of attorney must lodge the photocopy of the Power of Attorney (PoA) attested by a Notary Public or the original PoA (which will be returned after verification) within 30 days of submitting the Purchase Application Form / Transaction Slip at a Designated ISC / Official Point of Acceptance, or along with the application in case of application submitted duly signed by POA holder. Applications are liable to be rejected if the power of attorney is not submitted within the aforesaid period.

13. SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PLAN

- a. A minimum gap of 21 days and not more than 90 days needs to be maintained between date of Application & SIP start date.
- b. Investor shall have the option of choosing any date. In case the selected date falls on a Non-Business Day or on a date which is not available in a particular month, the SIP will be processed on the immediate next business day/date. If SIP debit date is not mentioned default date would be considered as 7th of every month.
- c. All SIP installment payment instructions must be of the same amount and the same monthly debit date (excluding first cheque).
- d. For daily, weekly and monthly frequency the SIP will be discontinued automatically if payment is not received for three successive installments. In case of yearly frequency, the SIP registration will stand automatically cancelled, in case of 2 consecutive failed debits.
- e. Investors can discontinue a SIP at any time by sending a written request to any Official Point of Acceptance or to the registrar KFin Technologies Limited. Revised timeline for SIP cancellation is T+2 working days. Any transaction presented before cancellation, shall be processed.
- f. In case payment is made using "At Par" cheques, investors must mention the MICR number of his bank branch. Where he hold's the bank account.
- g. An Investor will not hold Axis Mutual Fund, its registrars and / or service providers responsible if a transaction is delayed or not effected, or the investor bank account is debited in advance or after the specific SIP date because of the various clearing cycles of RBI's Electronic Clearing Facility (ECS) / Bank holiday. Axis Mutual Fund, its registrars and other service providers shall not be held responsible or liable for damages / compensation / loss incurred by the investor as a result of using the SIP or ECS / Auto debt facility.
- h. Please refer below table for minimum installments:

| | Daily/Weekly/Monthly | | | Yearly | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------|----|-----------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|
| | Min.₹ | ₹ | M | 1in Inst. | Min. | ₹ | Mi | in Inst. |
| All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. | 100 | | | 6 | 1200 | 0 | 3 | |
| | Daily/W | /eek | ly | Mon | thly | | Yea | rly |
| | Min.₹ | M Ins | | Min.₹ | Min Inst. | Mi | n.₹ | Min Inst. |
| Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund | 1000 | 6 | 6 | NA | NA | N | IA | NA |
| Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* | NA | N | A | 500 | 6 | 60 | 00 | 3 |
| Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fund, Axis Children's Fund, Axis Credit Risk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bond Fund, Axis Equity ETFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Gilt Fund, Axis Money Market Fund, Axis Retirement Fund, Axis Short Duration Fund, Axis Silver Fund Of Fund, Axis Silver Fund Of Fund, Axis Treasury Advantage Fund, Axis Ultra Short Duration Fund | 100 | e | 5 | 1000 | 6 | 120 | 000 | 3 |

| Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF, Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL September 2027 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL June 2028 Index Fund, Axis Nifty SDL September 2026 Debt Index Fund AXIS CRISIL-IBX AAA NBFC INDEX - JUN 2027 FUND & Axis Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund | NA | NA | 1000 | 6 | NA | NA |
|---|----|----|------|---|-------|----|
| Axis CRISIL IBX SDL May 2027 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL IBX 70:30 CPSE Plus SDL April 2025 Index Fund & Axis Long Duration Fund | NA | NA | 1000 | 6 | 12000 | 3 |

Note: For all schemes, minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of $\overline{\textbf{T}}$ 1.

- For Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund Minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of ₹500*.
- i. If the period is not specified by the unit holder on the SIP section then the SIP enrollment will be consider from the upcoming month (Gap of 21 days) till 40 years.
- j. If no amount is mentioned minimum scheme amount would be considered. Please refer KIM & SID of the respective scheme.

Change of Debit Bank Details (SIP Auto Debit Form)

- a. Investor can change SIP debit bank, by filling SIP Change of Bank form and, attaching signed pre-printed cancelled cheque of the new bank along with the mandate.
- b. The cheque copy should have the investor's name printed on it.
- c. A minimum gap of 21 days is required for incorporation of new bank details.
- d. In case of change of debit bank details the investor needs to provide the new bank details on mandate and SIP start date should be in continuation with the SIP cycle and end date will remain the same.
- e. Except new debit bank details rest of the details i.e. SIP period, amount etc. will remain same as the original SIP investment.

14. NATIONAL AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE (NACH)

NACH is a funds clearing platform set up by NPCI similar to the existing ECS of RBI. NPCI has implemented NACH for Banks, Financial Institutions, Corporates and Government a web based solution to facilitate interbank, high volume, electronic transactions which are repetitive and periodic in nature.

National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI)

NPCI was set up by Indian Banks Association under a mandate from the Reserve Bank of India in 2008. It is the umbrella organization for all retail payment systems. NCPI would provide robust payment solutions to banks and financial institutions across India.

15. AUTO DEBIT PARTNERING BANKS

Partnering Banks: Axis Bank, Bank of India, Punjab National Bank (16 digit), State Bank of India & Union Bank Of India.

16. NRIs, FIIs

- a. Repatriation basis
 - I. NRIs: Payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels, or from funds held in a Non-Resident (External) Rupee Account (NRE) / Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account (FCNR). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts, an account debit certificate from the bank issuing the draft confirming the debit will need to be enclosed.
 - II. FIIs can pay their subscription either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or from funds held in Foreign Currency Account or Non-Resident Rupee Account maintained by the FII with a designated branch of an authorised dealer.
 - III. Axis Mutual Fund has decided to restrict subscriptions from U.S. Persons (including NRIs and all persons residing in U.S, U.S Corporations or other entities organized under the laws of U.S) and Residents of Canada in the Schemes of Axis Mutual Fund.
- b. Non-repatriation basis

In the case of NRIs, payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in a NRE / FCNR / Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Account (NRO). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts, an account debit certificate from the bank issuing the draft confirming the debit will need to be enclosed.

c. TDS where ever applicable would be rounded off to the Rupee.

17. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

The AMC provides electronic transaction services through its website and over the phone.

- a. KFINKART: Transactions through electronic platform(s) of KFin Technologies Limited (effective from January 2, 2017): Investors will be allowed to transact through https://mfs.kfintech.com/investor/, an electronic platform provided by Kfin Technologies Limited, Registrar & Transfer Agent, in Schemes of Axis Mutual Fund ('Fund') (except Axis Gold ETF and Axis Nifty ETF). The facility will also be available through mobile application i.e. 'KFINKART'.
- b. Online Schedule Transaction Facility ('the OST facility'/ 'the Facility'): The OST facility shall enable Investors to schedule subscription / redemption / switch transaction(s) on specified date for specified amount/ units by giving online instruction.

The terms and conditions of the OST facility shall be as under:

- 1 The Facility is available to the existing Investors of open ended schemes of Axis Mutual Fund (except Axis Gold ETF and Axis Nifty ETF), subject to completion of lock-in, if any.
- 2. The Facility is available only to Individual (including sole proprietor) Investors for units held in/subscription in physical mode.
- 3. The Facility for subscription transaction would be available to Investors after completion of OTM Mandate / equivalent mandate registration process.
- 4. Under the Facility the transaction can be scheduled to be executed on a specified date which shall be within 30 calendar days from the date of the instruction. Such specified date shall be a business day. In case the scheduled transaction date falls on a nonbusiness day, the transaction will be executed on the immediately following business day.
- The Facility shall be available on online transaction platform(s) viz website of Axis AMC i.e. www.axismf.com. Axis AMC may extend the Facility to other transaction platforms from time to time, at its discretion.
- 6. The scheduled transaction may be cancelled by giving suitable instruction atleast one calendar day prior to the scheduled transaction date.
- 7. The triggered transaction on the scheduled date shall be considered as time stamped and will be executed on the specified date at the applicable NAV of the relevant scheme.
- The scheduled transaction(s) shall be subjected to exit load, minimum subscription/ additional subscription application and other terms and conditions of the relevant scheme as per SID applicable on the specified date.
- 9. The scheduled transaction shall be liable to be rejected if sufficient amount is not available for subscription or sufficient number of units / amount is not available for redemption.
- 10. Redemption transactions will not be executed in case units are pledged or where lien is marked on units, at the time of online instruction / on specified date;
- 11. Investors availing this facility shall acquaint themselves with the features of the relevant scheme(s), including any modification / amendments carried out before the specified date.

The above is an additionally provided facility to the Investors to plan their transactions in schemes using online platforms.

- c. Email facility Applicants who provide their email address will receive communication by email. In case an investor wishes to receive a hard copy of an account statement or other document, he/she is requested to submit a request at customerservice@axismf.com or call us on Additional Contact Number: 8108622211 From Monday to Saturday - 9.00 AM to 6:30 PM.
- d. SMS alerts facility Applicants who wish to receive transaction alerts on their mobile phone need to provide their mobile no.
- e. Online investment facility New or existing investors can invest with us online at www.axismf.com. To avail of this facility, applicants are requested to provide both their mobile no. and email address in the spaces provided.
- f. In case mobile no. & email ID is not provided on the application form then it will be capture as per KYC record.
- g. Investors should provide their own email address and mobile number to enable Axis AMC for speed and ease of communication in a convenient and costeffective manner, and to help prevent fraudulent transactions.

18. NOMINATION

- a. Nomination is mandatory for all the folios/accounts, where the mode of holding is single. New subscriptions received from individuals where the mode of holding is single without nomination will be rejected.
- b. The nomination can be made only by individuals holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Non-Individuals including Society, Trust, Body Corporate, Partnership Firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. If the units are held jointly, all joint holders must sign against the nomination.
- c. Nomination is not allowed for folios/accounts opened in the name of minors.
- d. A minor can be nominated against a folio/account. In such a case, the name and address of the Guardian of the minor nominee must be provided. If no Guardian name is provided, the nomination of the minor will be invalid. The Guardian of the minor nominee should be a person other than the holder of that folio/account. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Govt, State Govt, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious charitable trust.
- e. The Nominee cannot be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of HUF or a Power of Attorney holder. A non-resident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls inforce, from time to time.
- f. Nomination stands rescinded upon transfer of units or cancellation of nomination.
- g. The nomination facility extended under the Scheme is subject to existing laws. The AMC shall, subject to production of such evidence which in their opinion is sufficient, proceed to effect the payment / transfer to the Nominee(s) in the event of demise of the unit holder. Transfer of units / payment to the nominee(s) of the sums shall discharge Axis Mutual Fund / Axis AMC of all liability towards the estate of the deceased unit holder and his / her / their successors / legal heirs.
- h. Cancellation of nomination can only be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination. (Please note that if one of the Joint Holders die, the other surviving holders cannot cancel or change the nomination.)
- . Nomination shall be registered only if the form is filled in completely.
- j. Nomination will be updated at folio/account level and not at scheme level.
- k. Nomination can be made for maximum of 3 nominees. In case of multiple nominees, the percentage of allocation / share in favour of each of the nominees should be indicated against their name and such allocation / share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent. In the event

of unit holders not indicating the percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees, the Mutual Fund / the AMC, by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.

- I. The investor(s) who nominate is / are deemed to have read and understood the provisions of Regulation 29 A of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, read with SEBI circular dated Feb. 16, 2004 and / or any amendments thereto or any rules / regulations framed in pursuance thereof governing the nomination facility and agree/s to be bound by the same.
- m. Fresh nominee registrations will override older nominations under the folio.
- In case an investor does not wish to nominate for a specific folio / account, he/she should strike off the nomination fields and mention "Nomination not required".
- Even those investors who do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate.
- p. In case of existing Folio(s) where individual unit holder(s) holding mutual fund units either solely or jointly who have not registered nomination, the folio(s) shall be frozen for debit(s) after March 31, 2023.
- q. In case of investors subscribing to mutual fund units on or after October 1, 2022 under new folios, applications where details of nomination/intention to opt out of nomination, has not been provided, are liable to be rejected.
- r. As mandated under SEBI circular on Ease of doing business, "Non-submission of 'choice of nomination' shall not result in freezing of Demat Accounts as well as Mutual Fund Folios."

19. DEMATACCOUNT DETAILS

If you wish to invest in the scheme through Demat you need to have a beneficiary account with a Depositary Participant (DP) of the NSDL/CDSL and specify the same in this Application Form. You must ensure that the sequence of names with other details like address, PAN, etc mentioned under Demat details should match with DP records. Only those applications where the details are matched with the depository data, will be treated as valid application. If the details mentioned in the application are incomplete */incorrect*, or does not match with the depository data, the applicant shall be treated as invalid and shall be liable to be rejected and would be allotted in Physical form. Demat option will be applicable for the applications along with SIP option.

Please attach Client Master List along with application form.

20. Non-profit organization" means any entity or organisation, constituted for religious or charitable purposes referred to in clause (15) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), that is registered as a trust or a society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or any similar State legislation or a Company registered under the section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).

21. MULTIPLE INVESTMENTS

- Investor can make purchases in up to three schemes within the same Folio by making a single consolidated payment for the investments.
- Multiple Investments facility is not available for Axis Children's Fund, Axis Liquid Fund, Axis Overnight Fund, Axis Gold ETF, Axis Nifty ETF, any closed ended schemes, and during NFO period.
- Cheque/DD/Debit mandate should be drawn for Total Amount of investment in all three schemes.

- 4. The Cheque/DD should be drawn favouring "Axis MF Multiple Schemes".
- In case of payment through a Debit Mandate, please tick "Axis MF Multiple Schemes" only.
- 6. If the total amount of investments mentioned on the application is different from the amount mentioned on the accompanying Cheque / Demand Draft / Debit mandate, then the application is liable to be rejected.
- Please mention all scheme/ plan/ option details in the table in section 7A of the form. If the scheme details are provided in any other format, the application is liable to be rejected.
- Investments will be accepted subject to minimum investment criteria applicable for the schemes opted for investment. Even if one of the schemes specified for investment does not satisfy the minimum investment criteria, the application will be liable to be rejected for all schemes.
- 9. This facility is only available for lumpsum purchases.

22. FOREIGN ACCOUNT TAX COMPLIANCE (FATCA)

FATCA & CRS TERMS & CONDITIONS : Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income- tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as Axis MF to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our investors and counter parties. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies.

Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

The onus to provide accurate, adequate and timely inputs in this regard would be that of the investor or counterparty. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

Please note that Axis MF will be unable to provide advice to you about any tax status or FATCA/CRS classification relevant to your account. It is your responsibility to ensure that you record your correct tax status / FATCA/CRS classification. You may seek advice from your tax advisor in this regard.

Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with Axis MF or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

FATCA & CRS INSTRUCTIONS:

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number. It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

Investors are requested to provide all the necessary information / declarations to facilitate compliance, considering India's commitment to implement FATCA and CRS under the relevant international treaties.

Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on your tax residency, if required.

| FATCA & CRS Indicia observed (ticked) | Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/ CRS Indicia |
|---|---|
| U.S. place of birth | Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below);AND Any one of the following documents: Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality or Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship; or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth |
| Residence/mailing address in a country other than India | Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and Documentary evidence (refer list below) |
| Telephone number in a country other than India | If no Indian telephone number is provided Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and Documentary evidence (refer list below) If Indian telephone number is provided along with a foreign country telephone number Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident for tax purposes of any country other than India; OR Documentary evidence (refer list below) |
| Telephone number in a country other than India | Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and Documentary evidence (refer list below) |

23. Submission of Aadhar Number

Pursuant to requirement under Prevention of Money Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005 as amended from time to time, proof of possession of Aadhar can be accepted as a valid document for proof of address or proof of identity of investors, provided the investor redact or blackout his Aadhar number while submitting the applications for investments.

The afores aid guidelines will be subject to change as per the directives issued by the concerned regulatory/government authority from time to time. For further details refer to SAI.

24. E-mail Communication

Investors should ensure that the email id provided is that of First /Sole holder or of their Family member. Family means spouse, dependent children or dependent parents. This email address and mobile no. provided shall be registered in the folio

 for all communications. In case, this section is left blank, the email id and mobile no. of the First / Sole Holder available in the KYC records shall be registered in the folio.
 25. Declaration for Creating New Folio

If Name of the holders, Pan Proof, Bank Mandate, Address, Mode of holding & Nominee are in the same order the transaction will process under existing folio.

26. Legal Entity Identifier no updation

RBI vide circular dated January 2021 on "Introduction of Legal Entity Identifier for Large Value Transactions in Centralized Payment Systems" decided to introduce the LEI system for all payment transactions of value INR 50 crore and above for Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) and National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT) from April 1, 2021. In view of the same it will be mandatory to include 20-digit Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) information while initiating any transaction of value INR 50 crore and above by entities (non-Individual) for purchase and redemption transaction.

27. Instructions for SIP & TOP-UP

- Multiple SIP registration facility is not available for Axis Children's Fund, ETF schemes and during NFO.
- Investors are required to submit Form along with a photo copy/cancelled cheque of Debit Bank Account at least 21 days before the first SIP Installment date.
- 3. *Investor shall have the option of choosing any date. In case the selected date falls on a Non-Business Day or on a date which is not available in a particular month, the SIP will be processed on the immediate next business day/date. If SIP debit date is not mentioned default date would be considered as 7th of every month. If the SIP date falls on a non-business day or a bank holiday, the SIP debit will be processed on the following business day. ** Will be triggered and processed only on Business Days. # will be triggered and processed on the day opted by the investor. If the day opted falls on non-business day, it will be triggered and processed on the next business day.

| 4. | Please refer below table for minimum installments: |
|----|--|
|----|--|

| | **Daily/#Weekly/ *Monthly | | | *Yearly | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----|-----------|--------------|
| | Min. | ₹ ! | ∕lin Inst. | Min.₹ | | Min Inst. | |
| All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. | 100 | | 6 | 1200 | | 0 3 | |
| | **Daily/# | | | | | Yea | |
| | Min.₹ | Min Inst. | Min.₹ | Min Inst. | Min | .₹ | Min Inst. |
| Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund | 1000 | 6 | NA | NA | N/ | | NA |
| Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* | NA | NA | 500 | 6 | 600 | | 3 |
| Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fund, Axis Children's Fund, Axis Credit Risk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bond Fund, Axis Equity ETFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Gilt Fund, Axis Money Market Fund, Axis Retirement Fund, Axis Silver Fund Of Fund, Axis Silver Fund Of Fund, Axis Silver Fund Of Fund, Axis Sireasury Advantage Fund, Ultra Short Duration Fund | 100 | 6 | 1000 | 6 | 120 | | 3 |
| Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF, Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL September 2027 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt Plus SDL June 2028 Index Fund, Axis Nifty SDL September 2026 Debt Index Fund AXIS CRISIL-IBX AAA NBFC INDEX - JUN 2027 FUND & Axis Nifty AAA Bond Financial Services - Mar 2028 Index Fund | ΝΑ | NA | 1000 | 6 | NA | | NA |
| Axis CRISIL IBX SDL May 2027 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL IBX 70:30 CPSE Plus SDL April 2025 Index Fund & Axis Long Duration Fund | NA | NA | 1000 | 6 | 120 | 00 | 3 |

Note: For all schemes, minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of ₹ 1. For Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund Minimum amount is as per above table and

For Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund Minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of ₹500*.

- OTM end date cannot be more than 40 years form the date of the mandate. 5 If no amount is mentioned minimum SIP installment amount would be considered
- If no amount is mentioned minimum SIP installment amount would be considered.
 For details about the Scheme and its facility please refer the SID, SAI & KIM of the
- respective schemes / Addendum issued from time to time carefully before investing. 7. For daily, weekly and monthly frequency the SIP will be discontinued automatically
- if payment is not received for three successive installments. In case of Yearly frequency, the SIP registration will stand automatically cancelled, in case of 2 consecutive failed debits.
- Investors can discontinue a SIP at any time by sending a written request to any Official Point of Acceptance or to the registrar KFin Technologies Limited. Revised timeline for SIP cancellation is T+2 working days. Any transaction presented before cancellation, shall be processed.
- 9. Mandate will be processed through NACH platform offered by NPCI.
- 10. Investor will not hold Axis Mutual Fund, its registrars and other service providers responsible if the transaction is delayed or not effected or the investor bank account is debited in advance or after the specific SIP date due to various clearing cycles of NACH Debit/Local/Bank holiday. Axis Mutual Fund, its registrars and other service providers shall not be held responsible or liable for damages / compensation / loss incurred by the investor as a result of using the SIP or ECS / Auto debt facility. The investor assumes the entire risk of using this facility and takes full responsibility.
- Investor can change bank details for SIP by submitting a "CHANGE OF BANK MANDATE - FOR SIP" form available on the website or at any Investor Service Centre along with cancelled cheque of the new bank with the investor's name printed on it.
- 12. TOP-UP Facility: Under this facility the Investor can increase the SIP installment at pre-defined intervals by a fixed amount or any time as per the request. This facility is available for individual investors only. For availing the said facilities, investors are required to note the following:

- Investor willing to register TOP-UP should provide the TOP-UP details along with the SIP enrolment details.
- The application form for availing the SIP Top-up facility should be submitted 21 days before the first SIP instalment date.
- The minimum amount for SIP Top-up facility is Re 1- and in multiples of Re 1/- for all schemes offering SIP facility; except Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund, where the minimum amount for SIP Top-up is Re 500 and in multiples of Rs 500 thereafter.
- The minimum Top-up percentage is 5% of the SIP amount and in multiples of 5% thereafter for all schemes offering SIP facility. Currently, percentage based SIP Top-up is available for physical mode. The percentage based SIP Top-up is unavailable for Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund.
- Percentage SIP Top-up would be computed on the immediately preceding SIP instalment amount.
- In case of discrepancy in the Top-Up amount / percentage, SIP will be registered without Top-Up Facility.
- Top-up frequencies available are Half-Yearly/ Yearly/ Dynamic (i.e. as and when requested).
- In case Top-Up frequency is not indicated, it will be considered as Yearly by Default.
- The Top-up date will correspond to the date of registered SIP.
- Top-up will continue till the end of the SIP tenure by default.
- In case of Dynamic Top-up option, the gap between SIP registration and first Top-Up request should be at least 6 months and subsequently the gap between two Top-up requests should be at least 3 months.
- No modification can be made to SIP Top-up frequency / amount / percentage during the SIP tenure. SIP Top-up facility can be discontinued only by cancelling the SIP."
 - Please see the illustration below to know how to calculate SIP Top-Up amount:
 - SIP Starts on 07/May/2016
 - SIP ends on 07/12/2099
 - SIP amount is ₹1000
 - Top-Up amount is₹500
 - Top-Up Frequency is Half-yearly

| Top-Up date | SIP Amount (₹) | Top-Up Amount (₹) | New SIP Amount (₹) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 7-Nov-2016 | 1000 | 500 | 1500 |
| 7-May-2017 | 1500 | 500 | 2000 |
| 7-Nov-2017 | 2000 | 500 | 2500 |
| 7-May-2018 | 2500 | 500 | 3000 |

If Investor do not wish to opt for One Time Registration (OTM) Mandate, they can submit SIP NACH Registration Form available on website www.axismf.com with SIP Registration Form.

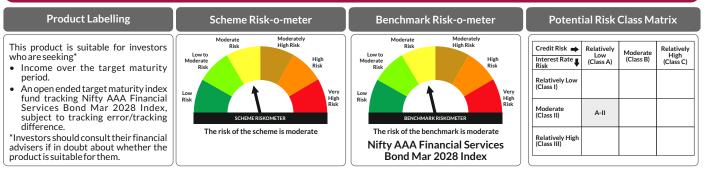
Axis Asset Management Company Limited (Investment Manager)

APPLICATION FORM

AXIS NIFTY AAA BOND FINANCIAL SERVICES - MAR 2028 INDEX FUND

(An open-ended Target Maturity Index Fund investing in constituents of Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index. A moderate interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk)

Benchmark: Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index



(The product labelling assigned during the New Fund Offer is based on internal assessment of the Scheme Characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when actual investments are made)





APPLICATION NO.

AXIS NIFTY AAA BOND FINANCIAL SERVICES - MAR 2028 INDEX FUND

(An open-ended Target Maturity Index Fund investing in constituents of Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index. A moderate interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk)

APPLICATION FORM

NFO OPENS: FEBRUARY 27, 2025 AND NFO CLOSES: MARCH 04, 2025

FOR FIRST TIME INVESTORS FOR LUMPSUM INVESTMENTS / SIP INVESTMENTS.

(PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE FILLING UP THE FORM. ALL SECTIONS TO BE COMPLETED IN ENGLISH IN BLACK/BLUE COLOURED INK & IN BLOCK LETTERS)

| ARN | SUB-Distributor ARN | Internal SUB-Broker/Sol ID | EUIN | Employee Code | RIA CODE^ | PMR (Registratio | Portfolio Manager's on) Number ^^ | Serial No., & Time St | Date amp |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| scheme(s) of Axis Mutua Axis Mutual Fund, to th transactions data feed/ | al Fund under Direct Plan. I/V ne above mentioned SEBI Re /portfolio holdings/ NAV etc. | sstor to the AMFI registered dis Ve hereby give my/our consent i gistered Investment Adviser. ^ in respect of my/our investmer | to share/provide the tra ^/I/We, have invested hts under Direct Plan of | ansactions data feed/port in the scheme(s) of Axis fall schemes of Axis Mut | folio holdings/NAV etc. in Mutual Fund under Dire Jal Fund, to the above mer | respect of m ct Plan. I/W itioned SEBI | y/our investments ur hereby give my/ou Registered Portfolio | nder Direct Plan of al Ir consent to share/ Manager. | l schemes of provide the |
| I/We hereby com person of the above of | firm that the EUIN box ha distributor/sub broker or | s been intentionally left bla notwithstanding the advice | nk by me/us as this t of in-appropriatene | ransaction is executed ess, if any, provided by | l without any interaction the employee/relations | on or advice ship manag | eby the employee/ er/sales person of | relationship man the distributor/su | ager/sales bbroker. |
| You/ Sole Ap | pplicant /Guardian | Second A | Applicant | Th | ird Applicant | | Power of A | Attorney Hold | |
| Unit Holding | Option | Physical Mode Dema | at Mode (in case of I | Demat, please fill sec 7) | | | | | |
| 01 🔒 M | 1Y DETAILS (To be f | illed in Block Letters. Please p | provide the following | details in full) | (In case of inves | tment "On I | ehalf of minor", Ple | ease refer instruction | on No. 11) |
| Existing folio num | nber | | | | I/ We want t | o create n | ew Folio (Instruct | ion No. 26) | |
| My Name (Should r | match with PAN Card) | | | | | P | AN/PEKRN (1st / | Applicant) | КҮС |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| My Guardian's Na | ame (if minor)/POA/Con | tact Person (For Non-indiv | iduals) | | | | AN/PEKRN (Gua | rdian/POA) | КҮС |
| On behalf of Mind | or (*Attach Mandatory Doc | uments as per instructions) | Date of Bir | th Minor's | | V V | Date of F | Birth Proof attac | hed* |
| Guardian named i | . , | other Court Appoi | | | Guardian | named is | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S (IF ANY) DETAIL | | | | | | <u>,</u> | |
| Mode of Operation 2nd Applicant Na | on Single J I me (Should match with PA | | rvivor(s) [Default] | (Joint applicant det | ails not to be filled in | | nor investments AN/PEKRN (Seco | | КҮС |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd Applicant Na | me (Should match with PA | N Card) | | | | P | AN/PEKRN (Thir | d applicant) | КҮС |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ot related to the 1st holde I in this form belongs to (tick | | se Children | Siblings | Parents | | | |
| 03 원, № | 1Y CONTACT DET | AILS (As per KYC record | s. To be filled in Block | : Letters) | (Foi | electronic | communication, Ple | ease refer instruction | on No. 17) |
| Address Type (Mar | | | | | gistered Office | | | | |
| | ,. L | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Address | | | | | | | | | |
| Address | | | | | | | | | |
| Address City | | | State | | | | Pin Code | | |
| City | ress (Mandatory for NRI / | | State | | | | Pin Code | | |
| City | ress (Mandatory for NRI / | | State | | | | Pin Code | | |
| City Add overseas add | | FII Applicants) | State | | | | Pin Code | | |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n Mobile | ress (Mandatory for NRI / umber should pertain to First | FII Applicants) | | Email ID | | | | | |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n No | umber should pertain to First | FII Applicants) | Country | Email ID (CAPITAL letters only) pouse Dependent C | hildren Dependent | Siblings | | ts Guardian | |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n Mobile No I declare that Email | umber should pertain to First ail address provided in this for | FII Applicants) FII Applicants) Holder only. Tel No. m belongs to (tick any one): | Country | (CAPITAL letters only) Douse Dependent C r usage of these contact d | etails for any communicati | on with Axis | Pin Code | | |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n Mobile Toleclare that Email I declare that Mol | umber should pertain to First ail address provided in this for bile Number provided in this f | FII Applicants) FII Applicants) Holder only. Tel No. m belongs to (tick any one): orm belongs to (tick any one) | Country and approve for SelfSF and approve for and approve for | CAPITAL letters only pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d pouse Dependent C | etails for any communicati | on with Axis Siblings | Pin Code Dependent Paren Mutual Fund. Dependent Parer | | |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n Mobile Mobile I declare that Email I declare that Mol If above any optic | umber should pertain to First ail address provided in this for bile Number provided in this f on is not ticked (<) or selected | FII Applicants) FII Applicants) Holder only. Tel No. m belongs to (tick any one): | Country | CAPITAL letters only pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d pouse Dependent C | etails for any communicati hildren Dependent etails for any communicati | on with Axis Siblings on with Axis | Pin Code Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. | Its Guardian | PMS |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n Mobile Mobile I declare that Email I declare that Mol If above any optic I wish to receive S | umber should pertain to First ail address provided in this for bile Number provided in this f on is not ticked (✓) or selected Scheme Account Statement a | FII Applicants) FII Applicants) Holder only. Tel No. Tel No. Tel Index of tick any one): orm belongs to (tick any one) I then (Self) option is considered slong with Annual Report & Abo | Country Spanner Spanne | CAPITAL IEtters only Dependent C r usage of these contact d pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d Online (Preferred 8 | etails for any communicati hildren Dependent etails for any communicati & Default) Physical Co | on with Axis Siblings on with Axis py (Choo towar Please note | Pin Code Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. se online mode to he ds a greener & cleane that as per SEBI Re | Its Guardian [lp us save paper & co er environment.) | PMS ntribute |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n Mobile No. I declare that Email I declare that Mol If above any optic I wish to receive S | umber should pertain to First ail address provided in this for bile Number provided in this f on is not ticked (✓) or selected Scheme Account Statement a | FII Applicants) FII Applicants) Holder only. Tel No. m belongs to (tick any one): orm belongs to (tick any one) then (Self) option is considered | Country Spanner Spanne | CAPITAL IEtters only Dependent C r usage of these contact d pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d Online (Preferred 8 | etails for any communicati hildren Dependent etails for any communicati & Default) Physical Co | on with Axis Siblings on with Axis py (Choo towar Please note | Pin Code Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. se online mode to he ds a greener & cleane that as per SEBI Re | Its Guardian | PMS ntribute |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n Mobile Mobile I declare that Email I declare that Mol If above any optic I wish to receive S | umber should pertain to First ail address provided in this for bile Number provided in this f on is not ticked (✓) or selected Scheme Account Statement a | FII Applicants) FII Applicants) Holder only. Tel No. Tel No. Tel Inter (Self) option is considered Hong with Annual Report & Abb | Country Spanner Spanne | (CAPITAL letters only) pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d Online (Preferred & acility) | etails for any communicati hildren Dependent etails for any communicati & Default) Physical Cc investors tc | on with Axis Siblings on with Axis py (Choc towar Please note provide the | Pin Code Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. se online mode to he ds a greener & clean that as per SEBI Re ir bank account de | lp us save paper & cc er environment.) egulations it is man tails. Refer Instruct | PMS ntribute |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile m Mobile I declare that Email I declare that Email I declare that Molif I declare that Molifie I declare that Molifie I declare th | umber should pertain to First ail address provided in this for bile Number provided in this f on is not ticked (✓) or selected Scheme Account Statement a | FII Applicants) FII Applicants) Holder only. Tel No. Tel No. Tel Inter (Self) option is considered Hong with Annual Report & Abb | Country Spanner Spanne | (CAPITAL letters only) pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d Online (Preferred & acility) | etails for any communicati hildren Dependent etails for any communicati & Default) Physical Co | on with Axis Siblings on with Axis py (Choc towar Please note provide the | Pin Code Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. se online mode to he ds a greener & cleane that as per SEBI Re | Its Guardian [lp us save paper & co er environment.) | PMS ntribute |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n Mobile No. I declare that Email I declare that Mol If above any optic I wish to receive S 04 M B My Bank Name | umber should pertain to First ail address provided in this for bile Number provided in this f on is not ticked (✓) or selected Scheme Account Statement a | FII Applicants) FII Applicants) Holder only. Tel No. Tel No. Tel Otick any one): Holder only one): Then (Self) option is considered Hong with Annual Report & Abplication DETAILS (Avail Multiple | Country Spanner Spanne | (CAPITAL letters only) pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d pouse Dependent C r usage of these contact d Online (Preferred & acility) | etails for any communicati hildren Dependent etails for any communicati & Default) Physical Cc investors tc | on with Axis Siblings on with Axis py (Choc towar Please note provide the | Pin Code Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. se online mode to he ds a greener & clean that as per SEBI Re ir bank account de | lp us save paper & cc er environment.) egulations it is man tails. Refer Instruct | PMS ntribute |
| City Add overseas add City Email ID and Mobile n Mobile I declare that Email I declare that Email I declare that Mol If above any optic I wish to receive S O4 III B My Bank Name Bank A/C No. Branch Address | umber should pertain to First ail address provided in this for bile Number provided in this f on is not ticked (~) or selected Scheme Account Statement a ANK ACCOUNT [| FII Applicants) FII Applicants) Holder only. Tel No. Tel No. Tel Otick any one): Holder only one): Then (Self) option is considered Hong with Annual Report & Abplication DETAILS (Avail Multiple | Country Self Sp and approve for Self Sp and approve for and approve for d as a default. ridged Summary: | (CAPITAL Identified of the second o | etails for any communicati hildren Dependent etails for any communicati & Default) Physical Cc investors tc | on with Axis Siblings on with Axis py (Choc towar Please note provide the NRE | Pin Code Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. Dependent Parer Mutual Fund. se online mode to he ds a greener & cleane that as per SEBI Re ir bank account de NRO FCNR Pin Code | lp us save paper & cc er environment.) egulations it is man tails. Refer Instruct | datory for ion No. 6) |

| 05 | S MY INVESTMENT DETA | IL3 | | | (10) | investments, Please | refer instruction No. 1 & 21 |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | DD should be in favour of "Scheme Name". Defa drawn favouring "Axis MF Multiple Schemes" | ault plan/Optio | n will be applied incase of no inform | ation, ambiguity or o | discrepancy). If the investmen | t is in multiple sche | mes. "The Cheque/ DD |
| | Full Scheme/Plan/Option | | Amount/Each SIP Amount | Frequency | SIP Period | (Ontional) O | DP-UP Facility Inly available for Monthly SIP |
| | | | ₹ | | Start Date | M Top-Up | |
| Plan | Regular Direct | | Less DD | | ММҮҮҮҮ | % | |
| | | | charges | 3B Monthly | End Date | (in multiple of 5 onl | in words |
| Scheme Name | | | SIP Date Refer Inst. 1 | (default) | ММҮҮҮ | Half Year | ly |
| | | | D D (1 st to 28 th) | | Maximum Duration | Yearly | · |
| Option | | | Last date of month | | of 40 years | | Dynamic TOP-UP |
| | | | ₹ | | Start Date | 🗌 % Top-Up | Fixed Amount |
| Plan | Regular Direct | | Less DD | | ММҮҮҮ | % | 6 ₹ in figures |
| | | | charges | Nanthly | End Date | (in multiple of 5 on | in words |
| Scheme Name | | | SIP Date Refer Inst. 1 | 3B Monthly (default) | ММҮҮҮ | Frequency Half Year | lv |
| | | | D D (1 st to 28 th) | | Maximum Dumatian | Yearly | |
| Option | | | Last date of month | | Maximum Duration of 40 years | | Dynamic TOP-UP |
| | | | ₹ | | Start Date | M Top-Up | Fixed Amount |
| Plan | Regular Direct | | | | | % | 6 ₹ in figures |
| FIdII | | | charges | | End Date | (in multiple of 5 onl | |
| Scheme | <u> </u> | | SIP Date Refer Inst. 1 | 3B 🖌 Monthly (default) | | Frequency | |
| Name | | | D D (1 st to 28 th) | | | Half Year | ıy |
| Option | | | Last date of month | | Maximum Duration of 40 years | · · | Vnamic TOP-UP |
| In case o | f multiple selection, SIP Top Up will be registere | d with 'Fixed A | mount mentioned'. | | , | | |
| SIP minii | num Top-up amount is ₹ 1/- and in multiple of ₹ | _ | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | the minimum amou | nt is ₹ 500/- and in multiples o | | |
| | Payment through NACH (Attach NACH for | | OTM Reference No. | Deals Contificant | | | late are registered) |
| Paymer | OR Documents attached to avoid Third nt Details | a Party Paym | ent Rejection, if applicable: | Bank Certificat | | y Declarations | |
| | eque Date D D M M Y Y | ΥΥΑ | nount | | CI | neque No. | |
| Bank N | ame | | Accour | it No | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | |
| IFSC Co | | | MICRO | .ode | _ | | |
| RTGS/I | | | | | 10 0 11 | 1.1 | |
| , . | NEFT/ Funds Transfer | | | | If source of payment ba | nk is same as abc | ove bank details tick here |
| 06 | | | | | · · | | ove bank details tick here ease refer instruction No. 18 |
| 06 | | | Format for Drovidir | ng Nominatio | | | |
| 06 ANN | NOMINATION DETAILS | nominate the | Format for Providir | - | n | (For nomination, Ple | ease refer instruction No. 18 |
| 06 ANN I/We w Sr. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A ish to make a nomination and do hereby I Nomination can be made upto | | following person(s) who shall | receive all the ass | n sets held in my / our accou | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. |
| 06 ANN I/We w | NOMINATION DETAILS | | following person(s) who shall ails of 1st Nominee | receive all the ass Details of | n | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o | ease refer instruction No. 18 |
| 06 ANN I/We w Sr. No. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Sh to make a nomination and do hereby Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. | | following person(s) who shall | receive all the ass Details of | n sets held in my / our accou | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. |
| 06 ANN I/We w Sr. No. 1. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Show the anomination and do hereby the second dot hereby thereby the second dot hereby the second dot hereby the | | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D | receive all the ass Details of | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee |
| 06 ANN I/We w Sr. No. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Sh to make a nomination and do hereby three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Equally (If not equally, | | following person(s) who shall ils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D % | Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 ANN I/We w Sr. No. 1. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Show to make a nomination and do hereby to Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) | | following person(s) who shall ils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D % | Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 ANN I/We w Sr. No. 1. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Sh to make a nomination and do hereby three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Equally (If not equally, | | following person(s) who shall ils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D % | Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 (ANN I/We w Sr. No. 1. 2. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Show to make a nomination and do hereby to Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) | | following person(s) who shall ils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D % | Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 ANN I/We w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A ish to make a nomination and do hereby i Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Requally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name | Deta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Any odd lot after division | Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 ANN I/We w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A ish to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth | Deta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D Manda | receive all the ass Details of Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Share of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr | Deta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Any odd lot after division | receive all the ass Details of Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 ANN I/We w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A ish to make a nomination and do hereby i Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Requally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name | Deta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D Manda | receive all the ass Details of Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Share of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr | Deta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D Manda | receive all the ass Details of Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat | NOMINATION DETAILS Nomination and do hereby i Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr Address of Nominee(s)/Guardian in case of Minor | Deta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D Manda | receive all the ass Details of Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple Int in the event o Details o | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 (ANN I/We w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A ish to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor City / Place / State / Country PIN Code | Peta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D % Any odd lot after division e of minor nominee(s) Non Mandator | receive all the ass Details of Details a shall be transfer y Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple int in the event o Details o nentioned in the f | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Ish to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor City / Place / State / Country PIN Code Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s) | Tovided in case | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D % Any odd lot after division e of minor nominee(s) Non Mandator | receive all the ass Details of Details a shall be transfer y Details Mobile No. | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee red to the first nominee n | (For nomination, Ple int in the event o Details o nentioned in the i mobile No. | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat 6. 7. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Ish to make a nomination and do hereby in the account. Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor City / Place / State / Country PIN Code Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s) / Guardian in case of Minor | Peta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D % Any odd lot after division e of minor nominee(s) Non Mandator | receive all the ass Details of Details a shall be transfer y Details | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee red to the first nominee n | (For nomination, Ple int in the event o Details o nentioned in the f | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 (ANN I/We w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Ish to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor City / Place / State / Country PIN Code Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s) | Tovided in case | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D % Any odd lot after division e of minor nominee(s) Non Mandator | receive all the ass Details of Details a shall be transfer y Details Mobile No. | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee red to the first nominee n | (For nomination, Ple int in the event o Details o nentioned in the i mobile No. | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee % |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat 6. 7. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Ish to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be present account. Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor City / Place / State / Country PIN Code Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s) / Guardian in case of Minor Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Nominee/ Guardian (in case of | Deta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D % Any odd lot after division e of minor nominee(s) Non Mandator | receive all the ass Details of Details a shall be transfer y Details Mobile No. | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple int in the event o Details o nentioned in the i mobile No. | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee f my / one death. f 3rd Nominee f my / one death. f my |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat 6. 7. 8. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A ish to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor City / Place / State / Country PIN Code Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s) / Guardian in case of Minor Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor) | Deta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D % Any odd lot after division e of minor nominee(s) Non Mandator | veceive all the ass Details of Details a shall be transfer y Details Mobile No. | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple int in the event o Details o nentioned in the Mobile No. | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. of 3rd Nominee f my / one death. f 3rd Nominee f my / one death. f my |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat 6. 7. 8. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Ish to make a nomination and do hereby in Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee Equally (If not equally, please specify percentage) Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be present account. Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor City / Place / State / Country PIN Code Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s) / Guardian in case of Minor Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Nominee/ Guardian (in case of | Tovided in case | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D Mandatory D % Any odd lot after division e of minor nominee(s) Non Mandator Non Mandator a bh & Signature Card | receive all the ass Details of Petails a shall be transfer y Details y Details Mobile No. [| n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee red to the first nominee n | (For nomination, Ple int in the event o Details o mentioned in the f mobile No. Tel. No. | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. f 3rd Nominee |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat 6. 7. 8. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Ish to make a nomination and do hereby in the account. Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor City / Place / State / Country PIN Code Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s) / Guardian in case of Minor Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Remail ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor) | Tovided in cas Mobile No. Tel. No. | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D Mandatory D % Any odd lot after division e of minor nominee(s) Non Mandator Non Mandator a bh & Signature Card | receive all the ass Details of Details a shall be transfer y Details y Details Mobile No. Tel. No. Photograph & S PAN Aadhaar Card Proof of Identii | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee | (For nomination, Ple int in the event o Details o nentioned in the l mobile No. Tel. No. | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. f 3rd Nominee |
| 06 (ANN VWe w Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. *Dat 6. 7. 8. | NOMINATION DETAILS EXURE - A Ish to make a nomination and do hereby in the account. Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account. Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Share of each Nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)* Relationship with the Applicant Minor Date of birth Guardian name e of Birth and Name of Guardian to be pr Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor City / Place / State / Country PIN Code Mobile/Telephone no. of nominee(s) / Guardian in case of Minor Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Remail ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor) | Deta Deta Deta Deta Deta Deta Deta Deta | following person(s) who shall iils of 1st Nominee Mandatory D Mandatory D Mandatory D % Any odd lot after division e of minor nominee(s) Non Mandator Non Mandator a bh & Signature Card int A/c no | receive all the ass Details of Details a shall be transfer y Details y Details Mobile No. Tel. No. Photograph & S PAN Aadhaar Card Proof of Identii Saving Bank Av | n sets held in my / our accou f 2nd Nominee red to the first nominee n | (For nomination, Ple int in the event o Details o nentioned in the i mobile No. Tel. No. | ease refer instruction No. 18 f my / our death. f 3rd Nominee |

*Name and Signature of Holder

| day Cianakuwa | |
|---------------|--|
| | |
| | |

| | NOMINATION DETAI | LS (CONTD.) | | | | (For nominat | ion, Please refer in | struction No. 18) |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| ANNEXUR | E - B | Declara | tion for Optir | ng-out of Nomination | n | | | |
| and further are a | by confirm that I / We do not w aware that in case of death of a lemat account, which may also | II the account holder(s), my | /our legal heirs wo | ould need to submit all the req | uisite document | s/information | for claiming of as | ssets held in my |
| *Name and Signature of | First Unithold | | | nd Unitholder Name | | | nitholder Name | |
| Holder | First Unitholder | Signature | Second | Unitholder Signature | | Third Unit | holder Signatur | e |
| *Witness Nameand addressare required, Witness Signatureare required, Witness Signature | | | | | | | | |
| 07 🛞 1 | DEPOSITORY ACCOL | JNT DETAILS (Option | al. To be filled if inves | stor wishes to hold the units in D | Demat mode). | (For DEMAT det | ails Please refer in | struction No. 19) |
| (Please ensure th | hat the sequence of names as | mentioned in the applicati | on form matches v | vith that of the A/c held with | the depository | participant) Re | fer Instruction N | √o. 19. |
| Deposi NSDL: | tory Participant Name | | | | DP ID: | IN | | |
| | ciary Ac No. | | | | | | | |
| CDSL: | tory Participant Name | | | | | | | |
| | ciary Ac No. | | | | | | | |
| Enclosed | Client Master Trans | action / Statement Copy , | DIS Copy | | | | | |
| <mark>08</mark> | KNOW YOUR CUSTO | MER (KYC) DETAIL | .S (Please Tick ✓/ Sp | pecify.) | | (For H | (YC details. Refer I | nstruction No. 8) |
| Tax Status det | ails for 1st Applicant 2r | nd Applicant 3rd Applicar | nt Guardian | Occupation details for | 1st Applicant | 2nd Applicant | 3rd Applicant | Guardian |
| Resident Indiv | idual | | | Private Sector | | | | |
| NRI/PIO/OCI | | | | Public Sector | | | | |
| Sole Proprieto | rship | | - | Government Service | | | | |
| Minor through | | | - | Business | | | | |
| Non Individual | Company Company | Body Corporate | Partnership Bank | Professional | | | | |
| Non marviada | | FI FII | FPI | Agriculturist Retired | | | | |
| | In case of No | n-Profit Entity (refer poir | it no 21) | Housewife | | | | |
| Others (Pleases | specify) | | _ | Student | | | | |
| for religious or cl | der "Non-Profit Organization" [N haritable purposes referred to i | n clause (15) of section 2 of | the LITES | Others (Please specify) | | | | |
| Societies Registra | 961 (43 of 1961), and is registere ition Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or ed under the section 8 of the Con | any similar State legislation | or a NO | Politically Exposed Perso | on (PEP) details | ls a PEP | Related to PEP | Not Applicable |
| | e Registration No. of Darpan port | | | 1st Applicant | | | | |
| | | | | 2nd Applicant | | | | |
| | Income Range (in ₹) | | | 3rd Applicant | | | | |
| Below 1 lac 5-10 lac | | 1-5 lac | | Guardian | | | | |
| 25 lac- 1 cr | | 1-5 cr | | Authorised Signatories | | | | |
| 5 - 10 cr | | > 10 cr | | Promoters Partners | | | | |
| OR Networth (Mandatory fo | | | | Karta | | | | |
| Individual) (not than 1 year) | | as on as on | as on | Whole-time Directors/Te | urstee | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| | | | | ave to issue a cheque if you hold are under client code "AXISMF" | l (Fo | r Debit mandate | Please refer instru | action No. 5 & 21) |
| I/ We | all | | account hold | | | | APPLICAT | |
| | debit my/our account no. | | | | | | AFFLICAI | |
| Account type | Savings NRO | NRE Current | FCNR | Others | Specify | | | |
| to pay for the pu | | | | AL SERVICES - MAR 2028 I | . , | OR | Δχίς ΜΕ Μι | Itiple Schemes |
| Amount | | (in words) | | LE SERVICES - MAR 2020 I | | | | pre seriemes |
| (in Figures) | | | | | | | | |
| | Signature of First Account Holder | | - | ture of ount Holder | | - | ature of count Holder | |
| Date* D D | M M Y Y Y Y | *Date is mandatory | | | | | | |
| | | EDGEMENT SLI | P | | | | APPLICAT | ION NO. |
| Received from | | | | | | | | |
| Scheme Name | | | Plan | Option | | | | |
| Amount | | Cheque/DD No. | · | Date D D | M M Y Y | YY | | |

| Bank & Branch details | |
|-----------------------|--|
|-----------------------|--|

| | | | ORM/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | struc | |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Ap | plicant | | | | | ĸ | (IN N | lo. (I | f KYC | don | e via CK | YC) | | | | | | [| 00 | B/D | OI# | | | | | G | end | er | |
| First | Applicant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | D | М | \mathbb{N} | 1 Y | | (| ΥY | | | Male | | F | emale |
| Second | d Applican | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | D | М | \mathbb{N} | ΜΥΥΥΥΥ | | | | | | Male | | F | emale |
| Third | Applicant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D D M M Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | Male | | F | emale | | |
| Guardi | an or POA | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | | | D D M M Y Y Y Y | | | | | | | | | Male | | F | emale | | |
| ate of Birth - Mandator | y if CKYC IE | mention | ed. ^G: (| Guardi | ian; POA | : Powe | r Of A | Attor | ney | l | DOB: D | ate of | Birtha | and D | nd DOI: Date of Incorporation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Details | | See | cond Ap | pplica | nt | | | | | | | Third | Арр | licar | ant | | | | | | G or POA | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Email Id. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Relationship with Investor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I declare that Email add | ress provide | l in this for | m belong | gs to (tie | ck any one | e): | | | Self approv | | oouse r usage of | | enden contac | | | | | oende muni | | | | | Depeno utual Fu | | irent | s 🗌 | Guai | dian | PN |
| I declare that Mobile Nu | umber provid | ed in this f | orm belo | ngs to (| tick any o | ne) | | | Self | | oouse | | enden contac | | | | | oendo muni | | | | | Depeno utual Fu | | rent | s | Guar | rdian | PN |
| If above any option is no | ot ticked (√) | or selected | d then (Se | elf) opt | ion is con | sidered | as a a | | | 2.0 | | | | | | y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 🕄 FATC | A AND | CRS D | ETAI | LS | For Indiv mandato | iduals rily fill | (Man sepai | dato rate l | ry). No FATCA | on In \/CR | dividual S/UBO c | invest letails | ors in form | cludiı | ng Hl | UF sh | noulo | | | | (lı | ncluo | ding So | e Prop | oriet | or. Ref | er In: | struc | tion No. |
| Details | | Sole | / 1st Ap | plica | nt | | | | 2nd | App | olicant | | | | | 3 | 3rd | Арр | lica | nt | | | | | G | lardia | n/P | OA | |
| lace & Country of B | inth | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lace & Country of D | II UI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality Are you a tax residen | t of | | Yes | N | 0 | | | [| Ye | es | No. |) | | | | |] Y | es | | No | | | | | | Yes | |] No |) |
| Vationality Are you a tax residen any country other that | t of | | Yes [| N(| 0 | | | [| | | No andato | | enclo | ose F | ATC | CA /0 | _ | | iexi | | | | | | | Yes | |] No |) |
| Vationality Are you a tax residen ny country other tha ndia? | t of | | | | - | | | [| | | | | enclo | ose F | ATC | CA /C | _ | | | ire | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality Are you a tax residen any country other that ndia? | t of an | | ND SI | GNA | TURE | | | | If Yes | s: M | andato | ry to | | | | | CRS | Ann | (| ire For c | | | | | ure, p | | refer | |) t numbe |
| Aationality Are you a tax residen ny country other than ndia? 2 DECL 2 DECL aving read and underston diderstood the terms, co- urce only and does not i t, Anti Money Launderi ren induced by any reba- now Your Customer' pr heme, in favour of the a now Your Customer' pr heme, in favour of the a to any The ARN holder utual Funds amongst will by which is available of formation/data provide sclosure of the information diductats to me on villected/provided by me | ARATI ARATI od the cont notitions, de nvolve desi ng Laws. An te or gifts, occess is not pplicant, at has discloss inch the Sct on the webs d by me to ion contain arious finar arous finar arous finar | ent of the tails, rule gned for ti ti Corrup irectly or complete the applic ed to me/i eme is be ite of the contact m ed herein cial and red/trans | SID / KIN s and reg he purpotion Law indirect d by me/ able NAN us all the able NAN us all the throug to its aff investm ferred a | GNA Mofthe gulatio se of t sor an ly in m us to th / preva comm fund. I gh any iliates, ent pr and dis | TURE eschemens gover he contra y other a aaking th he satisfa ailing on n issions (ded to m /We her channel /group cc oducts a closed w | and SA ning th aventic pplicat is inves is inves | e sch on of a ble lav stmen of the l we of su mmis ve cor muni es or ering abov | he Av heme, any A ws en ht. I/V Mutu uch r ssion give r hsent their their their their | kis Mu If Yes is Mu I/We ct, Rul acted Ve cor ual Fun edemp or any my / ou to the on incl Author other s | s: M Itual I here les, R by th nfirm nd, (I/ ptior y oth udin orize servi ied p | Fund (Theby decla egulation ne Govern that the /we here n and unce er mode g but no g but no d Agent icces. I/W arties in | e Fund re tha ns, No funds by aut ertake , paya collec r its A t limit s or Th e agre cludin | d), I/we t the a t tificat t of Ince s invest horize such ble to t pers uthor ed to ird Pa ee tha g with | e here amou tions dia fro sted in the h o him sonal ized <i>n</i> ized <i>n</i> at all | eby a unt in or Din om tin n the Mutu r acti for th data Agen l, tele ervice perso | apply f nveste rectiv me to Sche Jal Fui jon w he dif or in ts an ephor te Pro | for u ed in ves c o tim eme, ridt s fform d th ne, s vvide or t | Ann nits o the s f the legal ored uch fi nt co nation rd pa ms, e rs in ransa | of the prove has ly be eem und mpe n as arty tc. a orde | For c e sch me is vision ve no elong the f s that eting preso serv nod fu er to p onal i | eme s thro of re s to und s to und Sche cribe cribe orov relat | I have bugh the ceive me/is inverse d inverse d inverse rovi ide in ide in ide in | ve read legitir Income ed nor l us. In e ested in require s of var the pri ders to thorise nformanforma | and nate Tax lave rent the d by ous vacy use the tion tion | | please | You/ | poin | t numbe |
| Aationality Are you a tax residen my country other than ndia? 2 DECL aving read and underston diderstood the terms, co urce only and does not i t, Anti Money Launder' pen induced by any reba- now Your Customer' pr heme, in favour of the aj now Your Customer' pr heme, in favour of the aj le law) The ARN holder utual Funds amongst wi licy which is available c formation/data provide sclosure of the informat di updates to me on v ullected/provided by me mpliance with any lawo Ne confirm that I/We dave remitted fi | ARATI ARATI od the cont nditions, de nvolve desi nyolve desi nyo | ent of the tails, rule gned for t ti Corrup irectly or complete he applic d to me/t eme is be ite of the contact m ed herein cial and red/trans in accord y existing o investm broad th | SID / KIN SID / KIN s and reg he purpo tion Law indirect d by me/ able NAM us all the ing reco able NAM us able NAM able NAM us able NAM able | GNA A of thi se of t s or an ly in m us to tl y preva comm rund. I gh any lilates, hpriva uP/Lur li) with provec | TURE e scheme ns gover he contra y other a naking th he satisfa ailing on hissions (ded to m /We her channel /group cc oducts a closed w aclosed w aclosed w scy policy npsum in your fun d banking d banking | and SA ning th aventic pplicab is invest is in | e sch on of a ble lav stmen of the l e of su mmis / we we cor muni es or ering abov ilable ents we e. For | he Ax neme, any A ws en nt. I/V Mutu uch r ssion give r ssent icatic their c of o ve me at th vhich NRIs | kis Mu If Yes is Mu I/We ct, Rul acted Ve cor ual Fun edem or any my / ou to the con incle Author there is ention e webs to only | s: M htuall here les, R by th nfirm nd, (I/ ptior y oth ur co e Co ludin orize servi led p site c her v -1/V | Fund (The bey decla eegulatio ne Gover n that the //we here n and und eer mode nsent to g but no g but no g but no g but no g but no f the Co with the Co with the Co | e Func re than ns, No so and funds by aut rits A t limit t limit e agre cludin mpany uurren m that | d), I/wa it the a tificat c of Inc s inves horize e such ble to it pers uthor ed to ird Pa ee tha g with c t appli 1 am/ | e here amou cions e sted in othe b him sonal ized J email rty Se t all n any icatio we ar | eby a unt in or Dii om tii n the Mutu r acti for th data data data data data regu n will regu on will | apply i veste rective me to sche al Fui ion w he dif s an ephor e Pro onal ilator | for u ed in ves o o time, eme, s ffere forn id th ne, s vvide or t y, st ultin side | Ann nits o f the e. I/w legal ored uch fr nt co rd pa ms, e rs in ransz atuto aggri ts of | (of the prove has ly be eem und import as arty tc. as orde action ory of egat | For c e sch me is visio ve no elong the f the f s that eting preso serv nd fu er to ponal i or juc e inv | eme s thr ot re s to und: Scho ribe ice p rrthe orov relat icial estm | I ha bugh the ceive me// ber d in rovi d in rovi d in rovi ide in aut | ve read legitir Income ed nor l us. In e ested in require s of var the pri ders to thorise nforma horitie s excee | and hate Tax have rent the d by ous racy use the tion for ling and | | please | You/ cant | ' Sole /Gua | t numbe e ardian |
| Nationality Are you a tax residen any country other tha ndia? | t of an ARATII od the cont nditions, de nvolve desi nyolve desi | ent of the tails, rule ned for ti ti Corrupy irectly or complete the applice do to me/te end to | ND SIC SID/KIN s and reg he purpoc tion Law indirect d by me/ to its aff investm ferred a ance wit set throug to its aff investm ferred a ance wit gMicro S ment only ough ap true anc nt Comp ing to tra- e custon accorda our Aadl ng/disclet formatic , and cor | GNA Mof this gulation see of t wisse of t wisse of t y in my ser of t y revev c commen reund. 1 y revev c commen reund, 1 y neve ilitates, ent pr gulates any in ansact commen prove any Lint ansact corre any Lint any | TURE escheme ins gover he contra y other a he satisfa illing on he satisfa ided to m /We her channel (group cc oducts a closed w scy policy psum in your fun d banking the Aad imber(s) of the Aad inference ith Aad inference of the Aad on given | e and S/A ning th aventicity pplicat is invese tction on equilation of the trail co- e/us.1 et al. eby giv of com mpanin mnd off ith the eby giv of com mpanin mnd off ith the as ava avestme d houss g chanr d its age g chanr d its age g chanr d its age s of this lso con below. | ae sch an of a a ble law stmen of the l e of sis mmisis es or ering ge ents v e. For ilable ents w e. For rels o ilable ents v e. For ration Act, 2 rided) humbb purpo s Forr firm t | he Ab any A ws en rssion rssion rssion rssion rssion rssion r froi co cor ral tra- r r froi co cor ral tra- r for co cor ral tra- that I linac 2016 lina lina lina lina lina lina lina lina | kis Mu If Yees ct, Rul acted Ve cor al Furned Author Author to the and furne and furne and cord to cond a cond to cond | s: M tual here les, R by the firm orize servi ued po site co herv herv herv herv herv herv we herv herv we herv h | Fund (The by decla tegulatione Govern and unce ter mode onsent to mpany or g but no g but no | e Fund re than ns, No nment fundst ertakk), pava collec ertakk), pava collec ertakk t limit e agre cludin e agre cludin made Aadha phic ir nm// made Aadha ghic ir nm// TCA & d unde | d), 1/wi it the tificat c of Ind invest horize e such ble to t person ed to ird Pa g with , t appli l am// esiden , emai poten t ther c t appli l am// esiden , emai poten t ther c t appli l am// c t appli c t appli t appli c t appli t a | e hera amou tions tet d in tet d in tet all ized J email trity Se tit all or any ication tit all lor any ication security ation nstruction we are tit all lor any eunc , 2011 | eby a unt in or Di om thi Mutu rr acti for th data Agen ny will re No terna my oth my oth | apply i vesta rectives scheater ial Fui ion whe diff or inits an al Fui its an apphor e Pro- sonal illator Il resu n Rese il / Nor her m the an for (i d reg for) for (i) for (i) f | for under the second se | Ann nits c the s ored e. I/w legal ored uch fi ns, e rs in a ransa atuto aggro to ad d oth llect ons r : mar reby . Tern | (of the sprove has ly be een und mponess arty tc. as orde actic ory conde actic ory conde actic aco | For c esch me is visio visio elong elong elong thef string preso serv end fu er to pral i u enn and fu er to prad an ma string or din est serv serv fu en d fu er to prad c an ma string for an d fu er to prad c an ma string for an d fu en ma string for an d fu en ma string for an d fu er to prad fu en ma string for for for for for for for for for for | eme sthrons of pot re- stound: Schurzes | I have been been been been been been been be | ve reacility of the second sec | and hate tate ave the d by ous the d by ous use the tion for ding and (ii) ILA. EBI (iii) | | Applid Secco Thi | You/ cant | Sole | t numbe e ardian cant |
| Nationality Are you a tax residen iny country other than ndia? 12 DECL aving read and underston derstood the terms, co- purce only and does not i ct, Anti Money Launder' peninduced by any reba- now Your Customer' pr- theme, in favour of the a le law). The ARN holder tutual Funds amongst will be avoid the information of mation/data provide sclosure of the information di updates to me on v- pullected/provided by me provided by me remitted fi We give my consent to A ligriser and/or receive co- respective of my blockin, We hereby provide un We hereby provide un gent and the fill of the fill of the fill RTIFICATION: I/ We have ovided by me/us on this reby accept the same. We have read and under | t of an ARATII od the cont nditions, de nvolve desi nyolve desi | ent of the tails, rule ned for ti ti Corrupy irectly or complete the applice do to me/te end to | ND SIC SID/KIN s and reg he purpoc tion Law indirect d by me/ to its aff investm ferred a ance wit set throug to its aff investm ferred a ance wit gMicro S ment only ough ap true anc nt Comp ing to tra- e custon accorda our Aadl ng/disclet formatic , and cor | GNA Jof this gulation is so ran ily in m us to the so ran iliates, ent pr rund. 1 gh any iliates, ent pr rund. 1 iliates, ent pr in menen pr in menen in ent is so ran rund. 1 iliates, ent pr in ent in ent is so ran rund. 1 iliates, ent pr in ent in ent | TURE escheme ins gover he contra y other a he satisfa illing on he satisfa ided to m /We her channel (group cc oducts a closed w scy policy psum in your fun d banking the Aad imber(s) of the Aad inference ith Aad inference of the Aad on given | e and S/A ning th aventicity pplicat is invese tction on equilation of the trail co- e/us.1 et al. eby giv of com mpanin mnd off ith the eby giv of com mpanin mnd off ith the as ava avestme d houss g chanr d its age g chanr d its age g chanr d its age s of this lso con below. | ae sch an of a a ble law stmen of the l e of sis mmisis es or ering ge ents v e. For ilable ents w e. For rels o ilable ents v e. For ration Act, 2 rided) humbb purpo s Forr firm t | he Ab any A ws en rssion rssion rssion rssion rssion rssion r froi co cor ral tra- r r froi co cor ral tra- r for co cor ral tra- that I linac 2016 lina lina lina lina lina lina lina lina | kis Mu If Yees ct, Rul acted Ve cor al Furned Author Author to the and furne and furne and cord to cond a cond to cond | s: M tual here les, R by the firm orize servi ued po site co herv herv herv herv herv herv we herv herv we herv h | Fund (The by decla tegulatione Govern and unce ter mode onsent to mpany or g but no g but no | e Fund re than ns, No nment fundst ertakk), pava collec ertakk), pava collec ertakk t limit e agre cludin e agre cludin made Aadha phic ir nm// made Aadha phic ir nm// TCA & d unde | d), 1/wi it the tificat c of Ind c of Ind e such ble to t perse ed to g with r, t appli 1 am// esider , emai poten t appli t appli t appli forma c CRS I | e hera amou tions tet d in tet d in tet all ized J email trity Se tit all or any ication tit all lor any ication security ation nstruction we are tit all lor any eunc , 2011 | eby a unt in or Di om thi Mutu rr acti for th data Agen ny will re No terna my oth my oth | apply i vesta rectives scheater ial Fui ion whe diff or inits an al Fui its an apphor e Pro- sonal illator Il resu n Rese il / Nor her m the an for (i d reg for) for (i) for (i) f | for under the second se | Ann nits c the s ored e. I/w legal ored uch fi ns, e rs in a ransa atuto aggro to ad d oth llect ons r : mar reby . Tern | (of the sprove has ly be een und mponess arty tc. as orde actic ory conde actic ory conde actic aco | For c esch me is visio visio elong elong elong thef string preso serv end fu er to pral i u enn and fu er to prad an ma string or din est serv serv fu en d fu er to prad c an ma string for an d fu er to prad c an ma string for an d fu en ma string for an d fu en ma string for an d fu er to prad fu en ma string for for for for for for for for for for | eme sthrons of pot re- stound: Schurzes | I har bugh the ceive s inver- d in rovi remes d in rovi read id auti auti hents sation and der) npar the in constant the in constant sation the inver- the inver- sation the inver- sation the inver- sation the inver- sation the inver- sation the inver- the inver- sation the inver- the inver- sation the inver- sation t | ve reacility of the second sec | and hate tate ave the d by ous the d by ous use the tion for ding and (ii) ILA. EBI (iii) | | Applid Secco Thi | You/ cant ond / | Sole /Gua | t numbe ardian cant |

13 🔚 | QUICK CHECKLIST

| KYC acknowledgement letter (Compulsory for MICRO Investments) | Self attested PAN card copy | Plan / Option / Sub Option name mentioned in addition to |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| scheme name 🗌 Multiple Bank Accounts Registration form (if you war | nt to register multiple bank accounts | so that future payments can be made from any of the accounts) |
| Email id and mobile number provided for online transaction facility | SIP Registration Form for SIP inves | tments 🗌 Relationship proof between guardian and minor (if |
| application is in the name of a minor) 🗌 FATCA Declaration 🗌 Addition | onal documents attached for Third Pa | rty payments. Refer instruction No. 7. |



Axis MF App



A www.axismf.com https://www.axismf.com/ corporate/Login.aspx





Facebook.com/AxisMutualFund
 X.com/AxisMutualFund
 Linkedin.com/company/Axis-Mutual-Fund
 YouTube.com/AxisMutualFund



APPLICATION SUPPORTED BY BLOCKED AMOUNT (ASBA) FORM AXIS NIFTY AAA BOND FINANCIAL SERVICES - MAR 2028 INDEX FUND

(An open-ended Target Maturity Index Fund investing in constituents of Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index. A moderate interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk)

NFO OPENS : FEBRUARY 27, 2025 AND NFO CLOSES : MARCH 04, 2025

| BROKER/AGENT INFORMATION FOR OFFICE USE C | ONLY |
|---|--|
| Name and AMFI Regn No. SUB-Distributor ARN EUIN PMR (Portfolio Manager's Registration) Number ^^ SCSB SCSB IFSC Code Syndical | te Member Code SI No. |
| | |
| Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered distributor based on the investor's assessment of various factors including the service rendered be scheme(s) of Axis Mutual Fund under Direct Plan. I/We hereby give my/our consent to share/provide the transactions data feed/portfolio holdings/ NAV etc. in respect of my/our investment Adviser. ^^ I/We, have invested in the scheme(s) of Axis Mutual Fund under Direct Plan. I/We hereby give my/our investment adviser. ^^ I/We, have invested in the scheme(s) of Axis Mutual Fund under Direct Plan. I/We hereb transactions data feed/portfolio holdings/ NAV etc. in respect of my/our investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund, to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund, to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan of all schemes of Axis Mutual Fund to the above mentioned SEBI Registered Investments under Direct Plan | estments under Direct Plan of all schemes of give my/our consent to share/provide the |
| I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sale | |
| You/ Sole Applicant / Guardian Second Applicant Third Applicant P | ower of Attorney Holder |
| NAME OF FIRST APPLICANT (Name should be as available in Demat Account) | |
| Mr. Ms. M/s. | |
| Folio Number [(If you have an existing folio number, please mention the number here) | |
| | |
| DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT DETAILS | |
| Depository Name National Securities Depository Ltd. Central Depository Services [India] Limited | |
| DP-ID Beneficiary Account Number | |
| | |
| PAN DETAILS (Permanent Account Number) | |
| 1st applicant 2nd applicant 3rd applicant | |
| INVESTMENT DETAILS | |
| Scheme Plan Option | Amount |
| Regular Direct | |
| DETAILS OF BANK ACCOUNT FOR BLOCKING OF FUNDS | |
| Bank Account Number Bank Name | |
| Branch Name where account is held | |
| | |
| Total Amount to be blocked In figures in words | |
| Total Amount to be blocked In figures in words | |
| Total Amount to be blocked In figures in words CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) | and email is mandatory to avail |
| CONTACT DETAILS - EIRST ADDLICANT/CLIADDIAN/CORDORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number | and email is mandatory to avail |
| CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) | and email is mandatory to avail |
| CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) | and email is mandatory to avail |
| CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) Contact Person (In case of non Individual Investor) | |
| CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) Contact Person (In case of non Individual Investor) | |
| CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) Contact Person (In case of non Individual Investor) | APPLICATION NO. |
| CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) Contact Person (In case of non Individual Investor) | APPLICATION NO. |
| CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) Contact Person (In case of non Individual Investor) | APPLICATION NO. |
| CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) Contact Person (In case of non Individual Investor) | APPLICATION NO. |
| CONTACT DETAILS - FIRST APPLICANT/GUARDIAN/CORPORATE (PO Box address is not sufficient. Mobile number online facility.) Contact Person (In case of non Individual Investor) | APPLICATION NO. |

UNDERTAKING BY ASBA INVESTOR

1) I/We hereby under take that I/We am/are an ASBA Investor as per the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements.) Regulation 2009 ('SEBI Regulation') as amended from time to time. 2) In accordance with ASBA process provided in the SEBI Regulations and as disclosed in this application, I/We authorize (a) the SCSB to do all necessary acts including blocking of application money towards the Subscription of Units of the Scheme, to the extent mentioned above in the "SCSBASBA Account details" or unblocking of funds in the bank account maintained with the SCSB specified in this application form, transfer of funds to the Bank account of the Scheme/Axis Mutual Fund on receipt of instructions from its Registrar and Transfer Agent after the allotment of the Units entiting me/us to receive Units on such transfer of funds, etc. (b) Registrar and Transfer Agent after the bank account specified in the application, upon allotment of Units and to transfer to block on the funds in the bank account specified in the application. 4) If the DP ID, Beneficiary Account No. or PAN furnished by me/us in the application is incorrect or incomplete or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be rejected and the Axis Mutual Fund or Axis Asset Management Company Limited or SCSBs shall not be liable for losse, if any. All future communication in connection with NFO should be addressed to the SCSB/RTA/AMC quoting the full name of the Sole/First Application Number, ASBA Application Number, Depository Account details [If it has been provided]. Amount applied for and the account number from where NFO amount was blocked.

DECLARATION AND SIGNATURES

Having read and understood the content of the SID / SAI of the scheme, I / we hereby apply for units of the scheme. I have read and understood the terms, conditions, rules and regulations governing the scheme. I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme is through legitimate source only and does not involve designed for the purpose of the applicable laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time. I/We have understood the details of the Scheme & I/we have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I/We confirm that the funds invested in the Scheme, legally belongs to me/us. In event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me/us to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund, (I / we hereby authorize the Mutual Fund, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme, legally belongs to me/us. In event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me/us to the satisfaction of the Mutual Fund, (I / we hereby authorize the Mutual Fund, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme, legally belongs to me/us. In event "Know Your Customer" process is not the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me / us. For NRIs only - 1 / We confirm that I am/ we are Non Residents of Indian nationality / origin and that I / We have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/ our Non Resident External / Non Resident Ordinary / FCNR account. I / We confirm that details provided by me / us are true and correct.

Signature of Bank Account Holders

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ASBA APPLICATION FORM

1. MEANING OF ASBA

ASBA is an application for subscribing to a New Fund Offer (NFO), containing an authorisation to block the application money in a bank account.

2. SELF CERTIFIED SYNDICATE BANK (SCSB)

SCSB is a banker to an issue registered with the SEBI which offers the facility of applying through the ASBA process. The list of SCSBs will be displayed by SEBI on its website at www.sebi.gov.in from time to time. ASBAs can be accepted only by SCSBs, whose names appear in the list of SCSBs displayed on SEBI's website. As on April 15, 2010,27 Banks have been recognised as SCSBs. Investors maintaining their accounts in of any of these Banks may approach one of the designated branches of these SCSBs for availing this facility. Further it may be noted that from time to time new banks register themselves as SCSBs who become eligible to provide these services and also the existing SCSBs designate additional branches that also provide this facility. An updated list of all the registered SCSBs, their controlling branches, contact details and details of their contact persons, a list of their designated branches which are providing such services is available on the website of SEBI at the address http://www.sebi.gov.in. Further these details are also available on the websites of the Stock Exchanges at http://www.bseindia.com and http://www.nseindia.com. Alternatively, investors may also contact the AMC, R& TA for information about the SCSBs or the ASBA process. These SCSBs are deemed to have entered into an agreement with the Issuer and shall be required to offer the ASBA facility to all its account holders for all issues to which ASBA process is applicable. A SCSB shall identify its Designated Branches (DBs) at which an ASBA bidder shall submit ASBA and shall also identify the Controlling Branch (CB), which shall act as a coordinating branch for the Registrar to the Issue, Stock Exchanges and Merchant Bankers. The SCSB, its DBs and CB shall continue to act as such, for all issues to which ASBA process is applicable. The SCSB may identify new DBs for the purpose of ASBA process and intimate details of the sarne to SEBI. after which SEBI wi II add the DB to the list of SCSBs maintained by it. The SCSB shall communicate the following details to Stock Exchanges for making it available on their respective websites. These details shall also be made available by the SCSB on its website: (i) Name and address of the SCSB (ii) Addresses of DBs and CB and other details such as telephone number, fax number and email ids. (iii) Name and contact details of a nodal officer at a senior level from the CB.

3. ELIGIBILITY OF INVESTORS

An Investor shall be eligible to apply through ASBA process, if he/she: (i) is a Resident Retail Individual Investor, Non Institutional Investor, QIBs, Eligible NRIs applying on non-repatriation basis, Eligible NRIs applying on repatriation basis i.e. any investor, (ii) is applying through blocking of funds in a bank account with the SCSB; Such investors are hereinafter referred as "ASBA Investors".

4. ASBA FACILITY IN BRIEF

Investor shall submit his Bid through an ASBA cum Application Form, either in physical or electronic mode, to the SCSB with whom the bank account of the ASBA Investor or bank account utilised by the ASBA Investor ("ASBA Account") is maintained. The SCSB shall block an amount equal to the NFO application Amount in the bank account specified in the ASBA cum Application Form, physical or electronic, on the basis of an authorisation to this effect given by the account holder at the time of submitting the Application. The Bid Amount shall remain blocked in the aforesaid ASBA Account until the Allotment in the New fund Offer and consequent transfer of the Application Amount against the allocated Units to the Issuer's account designated for this purpose, or until withdrawal/failure of the ASBA data shall thereafter be uploaded by the SCSB in the electronic IPO system of the Stock Exchanges. Once the Allotment is finalised, the R&TA to the NFO shall send an

appropriate request to the Controlling Branch of the SCSB for unblocking the relevant bank accounts and for transferring the amount allocable to the successful ASBA Bidders to the

AMC account designated for this purpose. In case of withdrawal/Rejection of the Offer, the R&TA to the Offer shall notify the SCSBs to unblock the blocked amount of the ASBA Bidders within one day from the day of receipt of such notification.

5. OBLIGATIONS OF THE AMC:

AMC shall ensure that adequate arrangements are made by the R&TA for the NFO to obtain information about all ASBAs and to treat these applications similar to non-ASBA applications while allotment of Units, as per the procedure specified in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009.

Investors are requested to check with their respective banks about the availability of the ASBA facility.

6. OTHER INFORMATION FOR ASBA INVESTORS:

- 1. SCSB shall not accept any ASBA after the closing time of acceptance on the last day of the NFO period.
- 2. SCSB shall give ASBA investors an acknowledgment for the receipt of ASBAs.
- 3. SCSB shall not upload any ASBA in the electronic system of the Stock Exchange(s) unless (i) it has received the ASBA in a physical or electronic form; and (ii) it has blocked the application money in the bank account specified in the ASBA or has systems to ensure that Electronic ASBAs are accepted in the system only after blocking of application money in the relevant bank account opened with it.
- SCSB shall ensure that complaints of ASBA investors arising out of errors or delay in capturing of data, blocking or unblocking of bank accounts, etc. are satisfactorily redressed.
- 5. SCSB shall be liable for all its omissions and commissions in discharging responsibilities in the ASBA process.
- 6. R&TA to the NFO shall act as a nodal agency for redressing complaints of ASBA and non-ASBA investors, including providing guidance to ASBA investors regarding approaching the SCSB concerned.

Grounds for rejection of ASBA applications

ASBA application forms can be rejected by the AMC/Registrar/SCSBs, on the following technical grounds:

- 1. Applications by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, including but not limited to minors, insane persons etc.
- 2. Mode of ASBA i.e. either Physical ASBA or Electronic ASBA, not selected or ticked.
- 3. ASBA Application Form without the stamp of the SCSB.
- 4. Application by any person outside India if not in compliance with applicable foreign and Indian laws.
- 5. Bank account details not given/incorrect details given.
- Duly certified Power of Attorney, if applicable, not submitted alongwith the ASBA application form.
- 7. No corresponding records available with the Depositories matching the parameters namely (a) Names of the ASBA applicants (including the order of names of joint holders) (b) DP ID (c) Beneficiary account number or any other relevant details pertaining to the Depository Account.
- $8. \ \ Insufficient funds in the investor's account.$
- 9. Application accepted by SCSB and not uploaded on/with the Exchange / Registrar.

FOR NON-INDIVIDUALS - SUPPLEMENTARY KNOW YOUR CLIENT (KYC), FATCA, CRS & ULTIMATE BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP (UBO) SELF CERTIFICATION FORM

| Name of the entity | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of address given at KRA | Residential or Business Residential Business Registered Office | | | | | | | |
| | "Address of tax residence would be taken as available in KRA database. In case of any change, please approach KRA & notify the changes" | | | | | | | |
| Folio Numbe | r Folio Number Folio Number | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PAN | Date of incorporation D D M Y Y Y | | | | | | | |
| City of incorporation | Country of incorporation Image: Country of incorporation | | | | | | | |
| Entity Constitution Type (Please ü as appropriate) Partnership Firm HUF Private Limited Company Public Limited Company Society AOP/BOI Trust (Please ü as appropriate) Liquidator Limited Liability Partnership Artificial Juridical Person Others Specify | | | | | | | | |
| Is "Entity" a tax resident of ar | v country other than India Ves No | | | | | | | |

| a tax resident of any country other than india | TES INU |
|--|---------|
| | |

(If yes, please provide country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number below.)

| Country | Tax Identification Number * | Identification Type (TIN or Other, please specify) |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

^{*}In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional equivalent\$. In case TIN or its functional equivalent is not available, please provide Company Identification number or Global Entity Identification Number or GIIN, etc.

In case the Entity's Country of Incorporation / Tax residence is U.S. but Entity is not a Specified U.S. Person, mention Entity's exemption code here

| ADDITIONAL KYC INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Gross Annual Income (₹) | Below 1 Lac 1 - 5 Lacs 5 - 10 Lacs 10 - 25 Lacs > 25 Lacs - 1 Crore > 1 Crore | | | | | | | | | | |
| OR Net-worth (Mandatory for Non-Individuals) | ₹ as on D D M M Y Y Y Y (Not older than 1 year | | | | | | | | | | |
| Politically Exposed Person (PEP) Status* (Also Karta/ Trustee/ Whole time Directors) | applicable for authorised signatories/ Promoters/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, ilitary officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc. | | | | | | | | | | |

FATCA & CRS Declaration (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FATCA & CRS classification)

PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)

| F OR C (p | Ve are a, inancial institution ⁶ Direct reporting NFE ⁷ Dease tick as appropriate) | GIIN | ponsoring entity | | Note: If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--|----------|--|
| (plea | N not available ^{se ü as applicable)} ne entity is a financial ir | nstitution | Applied for Not obtaine | d - Nor | Not required to apply for - please specify 2 digits sub-category ¹⁰ |
| PA | $\mathbf{RT}\mathbf{B}$ (please fill any o | one as appro | opriate "to be f | illed by | by NFEs other than Direct Reporting NFEs") |
| 1 | Is the Entity a publicly t whose shares are reg securities market) | | | | |
| 2 | Is the Entity a related ent company whose shar | es are regi | | | |
| | established securities ma | arket) | | | Name of listed company |
| | | | | | Nature of relation: Subsidiary of the Listed Co. or Controlled by a Listed Co. |
| | | | | | Name of stock exchange |
| 3 | Is the Entity an active ³ N | FE | | | Yes Nature of Business |
| | | | | | Please specify the sub-category of Active NFE (Mention code-refer 2c of Part D) |
| 4 | Is the Entity a passive ⁴ N | FE | | | Yes Nature of Business |
| | | | | | |

| UBO Declaration (M | andatory for a | all entiti | es ex | cept | , a Pu | blicly | Trad | led C | Compa | any oi | ' a rel | late | d ent | ity o | f Pu | blic | y Tra | ded C | ompa | ny) | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| Category (Please tick I | Unlisted 0 | Compan | у | Pa | rtners | ship F | irm | | .imite | d Liab | ility F | Part | nersł | nip C | omp | any | | Uninc | orpor | ated | assoc | ciatio | n/bo | ody c | findi | ividu | als |
| applicable category) | 🗌 Private Tr | ust | | Pu | blic C | harita | able T | Frust | : | | F | Relig | gious | Trus | t | | | Other | s | | | | | | | | |
| Please list below the de EACH controlling perso | on(s). (Please at | tachad | ditior | nal sh | neets i | ifnece | essary | y) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-documented FF | rs should prov | | Jwne | r Rep | UBC | | emen | nt an | d Audi | tor's | Letter | r wit | | UIRE | | alls a | as me | ntione | ed in F | orm | /V8 B | | UBO | | (I) OT [| part | _) |
| | | | | | 000 | 51 | | | | | | | | ODC | | | | | - | | | | 060 | 3 | | | |
| Name | | | | 1 | гт | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UBO Code (Refer 3(iv) | (A) of Part C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of Tax reside | ncy* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax ID No. [%] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax ID Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Zip | | | | | | | | Zip | | | | | | Γ | | | Zi | h | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | · · | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| | | State Count | - | | | | | | | Sta | nte untry | | | | | | | | | ate ountrv | | | | | | | |
| | | | ' | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Address Type | | 🗌 Resi | idence | e 🗌 I | Regist | ered o | ffice [| Bu | usiness | F | Reside | ence | R | egiste | ered c | office | 🗌 B | usines | s 🔲 | Reside | ence | 🗌 Re | egiste | red of | fice | Bu | usines |
| City of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupation Type | | Serv | vice [| Bus | siness | Ot | hers_ | | | | Service | e 🗌 | Busi | ness | 🗌 0 | thers | 5 | | | Servic | e 🗌 | Busir | ness [| Ot | hers_ | | |
| Nationality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Father's Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | |

Percentage of Holding (%)^ # Additional details to be filled by controlling persons with tax residency / permanent residency / citizenship / Green Card in any country other than India:

Others

* To include US, where controlling person is a US citizen or green card holder

%In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalent

Male

^Attach valid documentary proof like Shareholding pattern duly self attested by Authorized Signatory / Company Secretary ⁴Refer 3(iii) of Part C | ¹¹Refer 3(iv) (A) of Part C

Female

Gender

Date of Birth

FATCA - CRS Terms and Conditions

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/ appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

Male

E Female

Others

Male

Female

Others

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with Axis Mutual Fund or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If any controlling person of the entity is a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with the US Tax Identification Number.

\$It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

CERTIFICATION

I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/ us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA& CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same.

| Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|---|---|-------|--|--|-----|------|-----|--|--|--|--|------|-------|---|--|--|
| Designation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sig | natur | res | | | | | | Sig | natu | res | | | | | Sign | ature | S | | |
| Date D | 1 M | Y | Y | Ý | Y | Place | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PART C FATCA Instructions & Definitions

- 1 Financial Institution (FI) The term FI means any financial institution that is a Depository Institution, Custodial Institution, Investment Entity or Specified Insurance company, as defined.
 - Depository institution: is an entity that accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or similar business.
 - Custodial institution is an entity that holds as a substantial portion of its business, holds financial assets for the account of others and where it's income attributale to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of
 - (i) The three financial years preceding the year in which determination is made; or
 - (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence, whichever is less.
 - Investment entity is any entity:
 - That primarily conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities or operations for or on behalf of a customer
 - Trading in money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposit, derivatives, etc.); foreign exchange; exchange, interest rate and index instruments; transferable securities; or commodity futures trading; or
 - (ii) Individual and collective portfolio management; or
 - (iii) Investing, administering or managing funds, money or Fnancial asset or money on behalf of other persons;
 - OR
 - The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in Fnancial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that is a depository institution, a custodial institution, a speciFed insurance company, or an investment entity described above.

An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3 activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in Financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of:

- The three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made;
 OR
- (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence.
 - The term "Investment Entity" does not include an entity that is an active non-financial entity as per codes 03, 04, 05 and 06 refer point 2c.)
- Specified Insurance Company: Entity that is an insurance company (or the holding company of an insurance company) that issues, or is obligated to make payments with respect to, a Cash Value Insurance Contract or an Annuity Contract.
- FI not required to apply for GIIN:
- A. Reasons why FI not required to apply for GIIN:

| Code | Sub-category |
|------|--|
| 01 | Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank |
| 02 | Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund; a Broad Participation RetirementFund; a Narrow Participation RetirementFund; or a Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank |
| 03 | Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees' state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or a provident fund |
| 04 | Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity |
| 05 | Qualified credit card issuer |
| 06 | Investment Advisors, Investment Managers& Executing Brokers |
| 07 | Exempt collective investment vehicle |
| 08 | Trustee of an Indian Trust |
| 09 | FI with a local client base |
| 10 | Non-registering local banks |
| 11 | FFI with only Low-Value Accounts |
| 12 | Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation |
| 13 | Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle |
| 14 | Owner Documented FFI |

2. Non-financial entity (NFE) - Foreign entity that is not a financial institution Types of NFEs that are regarded as excluded NFE are:

a. Publicly traded company (listed company)

A company is publicly traded if its stock are regularly traded on one or more established securities markets

(Established securities market means an exchange that is officially recognized and supervised by a governmental authority in which the securities market is located and that has a meaningful annual value of sharestraded on the exchange) Related entity of a publicly traded company The NFE is a related entity of an entity of which is regularly traded on an established securities market;

c. Active NFE: (is any one of the following):

| Code | Sub-category |
|------|---|
| 01 | Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding financial year are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income; |
| 02 | The NFE is a Governmental Entity, an International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing; |
| 03 | Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consist of holding (in whole or in part) the outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, one or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for this status if the entity functions as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicle whose purpose is to acquire or fund assets for investment purposes; |
| 04 | The NFE is not yet operating a business and has no prior operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the intent to operate a business other than that of a Financial Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this exception after the date that is 24 months after the date of the initial organization of the NFE; |
| 05 | The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years, and is in the process of liquidating its assets or is reorganizing with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a business other than that of a Financial Institution; |
| 06 | The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial Institutions, and does not provide financing or hedging services to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in a business other than that of a Financial Institution; |
| 07 | Any NFE that fulfills all of the following requirements: |
| | It is established and operated in India exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or educational purposes; or it is established and operated in India and it is a professional organization, business league, chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or horticultural organization, civic league or an organization operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare; |
| | • It is exempt from income tax in India; |
| | It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary or beneficial interest in its income or assets; |
| | The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents do not permit any income or assets of the NFE to be distributed to, or applied for the benefit of, a private person or non- charitable Entity other than pursuant to the conduct of the NFE's charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered, or as payment representing the fair market value of property which the NFE has purchased; and |
| | The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents require that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization, or escheat to the government of the NFE's country or territory of residence or any political subdivision thereof. |
| | Explanation For the purpose of this sub-clause, the following shall be treated as fulfilling the criteria provided in the said sub-clause, namely:- |
| | (I) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EA); |
| | (II) a Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Small Industries referred to in clause 23EB; and |
| | (III) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EC), of section 10 of the Act; |

3. Other definitions

(i) Related entity

An entity is a 'related entity' of another entity if either entity controls the other entity, or the two entities are under common control For this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the votes and value in an entity.

(ii) Passive NFE

The term passive NFE means

- any non-financial entity which is not an active non-financial entity including a publicly traded corporation or related entity of a publicly traded company; or
- (ii) an investment entity defined in clause (b) of these instructions

(iii) a withholding foreign partnership or withholding foreign trust;
 (Note: Foreign persons having controlling interest in a passive NFE are liable to be reported for tax information compliance purposes)

- (iii) Passive income
 - The term passive income includes income by way of:
 - (1) Dividends,
 - (2) Interest
 - (3) Income equivalent to interest,
 - (4) Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE
 - (5) Annuities
 - (6) The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of financial assets that gives rise to passive income
 - (7) The excess of gains over losses from transactions (including futures, forwards, options and similar transactions) in any financial assets,
 - (8) The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses
 - (9) Net income from swaps
 - (10) Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts

But passive income will not include, in case of a non-financial entitythat regularly acts as a dealer in financial assets, any income from any transaction entered into in the ordinary course of such dealer's business as such a dealer.

(iv) Controlling persons

Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity and includes a beneficial owner under sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005.In the case of a trust, the controlling person means the settl or, the trustees, the protector (if any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust. In the case of alegalar rangement other than a trust, controlling person means persons in equivalent or similar positions.

Pursuant to guidelines on identification of Beneficial Ownership issued vide SEBI circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, persons (other than Individuals) are required to provide details of Beneficial Owner(s) ('BO'). Accordingly, the Beneficial Owner means 'Natural Person', who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest of / entitlements to:

- More than 25% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a company;
- ii. More than 15% of the capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a partnership; or
- More than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals.

Where the client is a trust, the financial institution shall identify the beneficial owners of the client and take reasonable measures to verify the identity of such persons, through the identity of the settler of the trust, the trustee, the protector, the beneficiaries with 15% or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

Where no natural person is identified the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official.

(A) Controlling Person Type:

| | <u> </u> |
|------|--|
| Code | Sub-category |
| 01 | CP of legal person-ownership |
| 02 | CP of legal person-other means |
| 03 | CP of legal person-senior managing official |
| 04 | CP of legal arrangement-trust-settlor |
| 05 | CP of legal arrangementtrust-trustee |
| 06 | CP of legal arrangementtrust-protector |
| 07 | CP of legal arrangementtrust-beneficiary |
| 08 | CP of legal arrangementtrust-other |
| 09 | CP of legal arrangement—Other-settlor equivalent |
| 10 | CP of legal arrangement—Other-trustee equivalent |
| 11 | CP of legal arrangement—Other-protector equivalent |
| 12 | CP of legal arrangement—Other-beneficiary equivalent |
| 13 | CP of legal arrangement—Other-other equivalent |
| 14 | Unknown |
| | |

(v) Specified U.S. person - A U.S person other than the following:

- a corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets;
- (ii) any corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group, as defined in section 1471(e)(2) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, as a corporation described in clause (i);
- (iii) the United States or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality thereof;

- (iv) any State of the United States, any U.S. Territory, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing;
- (v) any organization exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or an individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vi) any bank as defined in section 581 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vii) any real estate investment trust as defined in section 856 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (viii) any regulated investment company as defined in section 851 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or any entity registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-64);
- (ix) any common trust fund as defined in section 584(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (x) any trust that is exempt from tax under section 664(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or that is described in section 4947(a)(1) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- xi) a dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State;
- (xii) a broker as defined in section 6045(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; or
- (xiii) any tax-exempt trust under a plan that is described in section 403(b) or section 457(g) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

(vi) Owner documented FFI

An FFI meets the following requirements:

- (a) The FFI is an FFI solely because it is an investment entity;
- (b) The FFI is not owned by or related to any FFI that is a depository institution, custodial institution, or specified insurance company;
- (c) The FFI does not maintain a financial account for any non participating FFI;
- (d) The FFI provides the designated withholding agent with all of the documentation and agrees to notify the withholding agent if there is a change in circumstances; and
- (e) The designated withholding agent agrees to report to the IRS (or, in the case of a reporting Model 1 IGA, to the relevant foreign government or agency thereof) all of the information described in or (as appropriate) with respect to any specified U.S. persons and (2). Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the designated withholding agent is not required to report information with respect to an indirect owner of the FFI that holds its interest through a participating FFI, a deemed-compliant FFI (other than an owner-documented FFI), an entity that is a U.S. person, an exempt beneficial owner, or an excepted NFE.
- (vii) Direct reporting NFE

A direct reporting NFFE means a NFFE that elects to report information about its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS.

(viii) Exemption code for U.S. persons

| n) Exempti | on code for U.S. persons |
|------------|--|
| Code | Sub-category |
| A | An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37) |
| В | The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities |
| С | A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities |
| D | A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section $1.1472-1(c)(1)(I)$ |
| E | A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section $1.1472-1(c)(1)(I)$ |
| F | A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state |
| G | A real estate investment trust |
| Н | A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940 |
| I | A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a) |
| J | A bank as defined in section 581 |
| К | Abroker |
| L | A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1) $$ |
| М | A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan |
| - | |

ONE TIME MANDATE (OTM) FORM

- $One Time \, Mandate\, (OTM) \, is a \, common \, application \, for \, registration \, of \, mandate \, centrally \, and \, not \, being \, folio \, specific.$ •
- OTM registration will be PAN Based and will be available for investment in all folios available with Axis Mutual Fund for Multiple SIPs and additional purchases.
- One Time Mandate is only available to HUFs, Proprietor Firms and individual investors with "Single" or "Either or Survivor" mode of holding.

| | IVEST | ט אכ | -1/2 | | | | · · | | | | | · · | | cettor | | onny | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Name of Applican | t | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank Name | | | | | | | | | | | | Accou | ınt No | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I / We declare tha payment of SIP ins to time. If the transaction i I/We will also info I/We hereby auth Further, I authoriz I/We hereby agre I/ We request you payments) in all th I/ We give my con queries and/or re irrespective of my | s delayec rm Axis N orize to h e my repie e to read t to make he folios a ssent to A eceive co blocking | dor not Autual ionour resent the res provis associa Axis As prefer | for ar | ny lun ected d abou n payn e (the e (the tive SI s for r with n Mana ion pe es wit | npsum at all fo ut any c nents a bearer ID and 3 me/ us a ny PAN gemen ertainin th the C | payr or rea chang of th SAI c and/ I men at Co. Custo | sons o ges in r ave sig is requ if the n or an itioned mpany o trans | throu of inco my bai ined a uest) t nutua advise d abov / Limi sactio | gh an E mplete nk acco nd end o get tl fund E or auth ve any r ted an ns/ no | Electron e or inco punt. forsed t he abov pefore i norized mode of d its ag n-com | hic Do brrec he M ve Ma nvest by m ftran ents merci | ebit an t infor andate ting in ne to b sactic to cor ial tra | rrange rmatic te Forr e verifi nany so pe able on avai ntact r ansact | ment n, I/V n. ed. M hem to u lable ne ov | t/N/ Vew 1and e of / tilize to m | ACH rould atev Axis N e this ne tim hone | (Nat not erifi Mutu man e to | ional nold t cation ial Fu ndate time f | Aut heu ncha ndu for from | omat ser in arges sing t any tu Axis or any | ed C stitu if an his fa ansa Mut othe | lear tior y, m acilit actic ual l er m | ing ires ayb :y. on (r -un iode | Hou: pon: pe cha not li d. e to a | se) a sible arge imit | e. ed to ed to ress | er m o my o SI my | iy ree //our IP an | que raco nd/o | coun or Lu ment | om t it. imp: rela | sun |
| Date D D M | M Y | Y | Y Y | Y | Place | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IS MUTUAL FUND | | UI | MRN | | | | | | | Ba | ank u | ISE | | | | | | | | | | | | Date | [| D | D | М | М | Y | Y | Y |
| :k (√) | Sponsor | Bank (| Code | <u>ب</u> | | | Ban | nk use | | | | l | Utility | Code |) | | | | | | | | Ba | nk us | se | | | | | | | |
| | Ve hereb | y auth | orize | ÷ | | Ax | is Mu | itual | Fund | | | to | debit | (tickv | /)[| 0 | BB | C <i>i</i> | 4 | CC | | SB | NR | E | | SB-N | IRO | | 0 | ther | | |
| DIFY X ICEL X | Bank | a/c nur | mber | r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank | Na | me of c | ustor | mers l | Jank | | | | | IF | SC | | | | | | | | | | 0 | r N | IICF | 2 | T | 1 | | | | | | |
| nount of Rupees | | | | | | | | | | In Word | L. | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | ₹ | : [| | | | In | Fig | ures | | |
| UENCY X M | thlv 🗅 | x Otly | | XH | I-Yrly | X | Yrlv | | | when | | sente | h | | | | DE | יד דו | /PF | X | Fix | | | | ł | | Ma | | | Am | oun | nt. |
| rence 1 | | | | | PANE | lo | , | | | | p | _ | ione N | n 🗌 | | | | | | | | ou | | | | V | IIII | | um | | oun | |
| rence 2 | | Δ. | l Sak | homo | s of Ax | io M | utual I | Fund | | | | | nail ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| for the debit of manda | te processi | | | | | | | | debit my | y account | ts as p | | | ule of | charg | es of t | the b | ınk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ERIOD M M | ү ү ү ү | Y | Y Y |] | | Signa | ture F | Primary | / Ассол | unt ho | older | _ | | Sigr | natur | e of | Acco | unt | holde | r | _ | | | S | igna | tur | e of | Aco | coun | t hol | Ide |
| | IVI | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | L. 1 | | | | | 3. | | | | | | | | | |
| aximum period of v | alidity of | f this n | nand | late | 1 | · — | | | | | | | | | | ama | 10.00 | ı hank | (rer | enrds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aximum period of v 40 years only to confirm that the dec understood that 1 am au NDATORY FIELDS | elaration (as uthorized to : • Instr | s mention cancel / | ned ov / amer | verleaf nd this te • A | mandate | e by a it typ | ppropria | tely co ank A | mmunica Vc nur | ating the nber (c | cancel ore b | llation / pankir | amendi ng a/c | nent re no o | eques nly) | t to th | e Us ank | r entit name | y / Co • • 1 | FSC (| e or th | ne ba | nk w | here | on th I hav | ie inst e aut | truci horiz | tions zed th | as a ne de | ebit. | and s | signe >€ · |
| om D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D | laration (as uthorized to : • Instr figures) • | s mention cancel / ument • Perio | ned ov / amer : Dat d sta | verleaf nd this te • A art dat | Accoun te and e | e by a it typ end d | ppropria | tely co ank A | mmunica Vc nur | ating the nber (c | cancel ore b | llation / pankir | amendi ng a/c | nent re no o | eques nly) | t to th | e Us ank | r entit name | y / Co • • 1 | FSC (| e or th | ne ba | nk w | here | on th I hav | ie inst e aut | truci horiz | tions zed th | as a ne de | greed ebit. | and s | signe >€ · |
| aximum period of v 40 years only to confirm that the dec understood that I am an S IDATORY FIELDS toount (inwords & in | laration (as uthorized to : • Instr figures) • | s mention cancel / ument • Perio | ned ov / amer : Dat d sta | verleaf nd this te • A art dat | Accoun te and e | e by a it typ end d | ppropria | tely co ank A | mmunica Vc nur | ating the nber (c | cancel ore b | llation / pankir | amendi ng a/c | nent re no o | eques nly) | t to th | e Us ank | r entit name | y / Co • • 1 | FSC (| e or th | ne ba | nk w | here | on th I hav ode | ie inst re aut (as | truci horiz per | tions a zed th | as a ne de | greed ebit. | and s | signe >€ · |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ONE TIME MANDATE

- 1. One Time Mandate is currently available to HUFs, Proprietor Firms and individual investors with "Single" or "Either or Survivor" the mode of holding.
- 2. OTM end date cannot be more than 40 years form the date of the mandate.
- 3. The end date mentioned on SIP application should be equal to or, less than the end date mentioned on SIP NACH/OTM. If SIP end date exceeds from the date mentioned on the NACH/OTM then, SIP will be registered as per NACH/OTM end date.
- 4. Registration of One Time Mandate will take 21 days from the date of submission of form.
- 5. Mandate will be processed through NACH platform offered by NPCI.
- 6. "National Automated Clearing House (NACH)" is Direct Electronic Debit mode implemented by National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI), list of banks is available on NPCI website www.npci.org.in. The said list is subject to modifications. The investor agrees to abide by the terms and conditions of NACH Debit/ECS of Reserve Bank of India/Banks.
- 7. In case the Mandatory fields on the Mandate are not filled, the mandate will be rejected.
- 8. Maximum Amount: The MAXIMUM AMOUNT is the per transaction maximum limit. As investor can register for multiple SIPs with one time NACH mandate. The transaction amount should not exceed the maximum amount mentioned in the NACH mandate. It is suggested to choose a higher amount to commence additional investments in future or to absorb Top-Up increments.
- 9. Axis One Time Mandate cannot be utilized for Liquid schemes, ETF schemes, closed ended schemes, and during NFO period.
- 10. The Investor/s shall not hold the AMC liable for the following:
 - For any transaction using the Facility carried out in good faith by the AMC on instructions of the Investor/s.
 - For unauthorized usage/ unauthorized transactions conducted by using the Facility.
 - For any loss or damage incurred or suffered by the Investor/s due to any error, defect, failure or interruption in the provision of the Facility arising from or caused by any reason whatsoever.
 - For any negligence/mistake or misconduct by the Investor/s.
 - · For any breach or non-compliance by the Investor/s of the rules/ terms and conditions stated in the Scheme Information Document.
 - For not verifying the identity of the person giving the telephone instructions in the Investor/s name.
 - For not carrying out any such instructions where the AMC has reason to believe (which decision of the AMC the Investor/s shall not question or dispute) that the
 instructions given are not genuine or are otherwise improper, unclear, vague or cause for doubt.
 - For carrying out a transaction after such reasonable verification as the AMC may deem fit regarding the identity of the Investor/s.
 - In case of error in NAV communication.
 - For accepting instructions given by any one of the Investor/s or his/her authorized person.
- 11. Axis Asset Management Company Limited (AMC) has the right to ask such information (Key Information) from the available data of the Investor/s before allowing him/ her access to avail the One Time Mandate facility (the Facility). If for any reason, the AMC is not satisfied with the replies of the Investor/s, the AMC has at its sole discretion the right of refusing access without assigning any reason/s to the Investor/s.
- 12. It is clarified that the Facility is only with a view to accommodate / facilitate the Investor/s and offered at the sole discretion of the AMC. The AMC is not bound and/or obliged in any way to give access to the Facility to Investor/s.
- 13. The Investor/s shall check his/ her account records carefully and promptly. If the Investor/s believes that there has been a mistake in any transaction using the Facility, or that an unauthorized transaction has been effected, the Investor/s shall notify the AMC immediately. If the Investor/s defaults in intimating the discrepancies in the statement within a period of fifteen days of receipt of the statements, he waives all his rights to raise the same in favor of the AMC, unless the discrepancy/ error is apparent on the face of it. By opting for the facility the Investor/s hereby irrevocably authorizes and instructs the AMC to act as his/ her agent and to do all such acts as AMC may find necessary to provide the Facility.
- 14. The Investor/s shall at all times be bound by any modifications and/ or variations made to these Terms and Conditions by the AMC at their sole discretion and without notice to them.
- 15. The Investor/s agrees and confirms that the AMC has the right to ask the Investor/s for an oral or written confirmation of any transaction request using the Facility and/ or any additional information regarding the Account of the Investor/s.
- 16. The Investor/s agrees and confirms that the AMC may at its sole discretion suspend the Facility in whole or in part at any time without prior notice.
- 17. The Investor/s shall not assign any right or interest or delegate any obligation arising herein.
- 18. The Investor/s shall take responsibility for all the transactions conducted by using the Facility and will abide by the record of transactions generated by the AMC. Further, the Investor/s confirms that such records generated by the AMC shall be conclusive proof and binding for all purposes and may be used as evidence in any proceedings and unconditionally waives all objections in this behalf.
- 19. The Investor/s agrees that use of the Facility will be deemed acceptance of the Terms and Conditions and the Investor/s will unequivocally be bound by these Terms and Conditions.



SIP Scheme 3

SIP REGISTRATION FORM

for first time investors, submit Common Application form along with this form.

| Distributor ARN | SUB-Distributor | Internal SUB-Broker/Sol ID | EUIN | Employee Code | | | IA DE^ | | R (Portfolio Manager's ration) Number ^^ | Serial No., Date & Time Stamp |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| scheme(s) of Axis M Axis Mutual Fund, transactions data f | lutual Fund under Direct Plan. I/ to the above mentioned SEBI R eed/portfolio holdings/ NAV etc confirm that the EUIN box h | estor to the AMFI registered di We hereby give my/our consent egistered Investment Adviser. / in respect of my/our investment as been intentionally left bla r notwithstanding the advice | to share/provide the trans ^/I/We, have invested in hts under Direct Plan of al ink by me/us as this tra | actions data feed/po the scheme(s) of Ax Ischemes of Axis Mi nsaction is execut | ortfolioh dis Mutu utual Fur ed with | olding al Fund nd, to th out ar | s/NAV etc. in r d under Direc ne above men ny interactio | respect o ct Plan. I tioned S n or adv | of my/our investments und I/We hereby give my/our EBI Registered Portfolio I vice by the employee/ r | er Direct Plan of all schemes of consent to share/provide the <u>Manager.</u> elationship manager/sales |
| You/ Sole | e Applicant /Guardian | Second / | Applicant | | Γhird A | Appli | cant | | Power of A | ttorney Holder |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| (If you have an existir | YESTOR'S FOLIO NUMBE ag folio with KYC validated, please me | ention here) | number | | | | | | | |
| Your Name (as | in PAN Card / KYC records | | Applicant is minor) / Con | tast Parson Dasis | mation | DeAl | | and of h | Non-individual Investors | |
| Your PAN | uardian Mr. Ms. M | 2nd Holde | | itact Person - Desig | , nation / | PUAT | 3rd Hol | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | ANDATE BELOW, IF gister Axis One Time Mar | | | | | | | | |
| XIS MUTUAL FUND | UMRN | | Bank use | | | | |] | Date D | D M M Y Y Y |
| ck (🗸) | Sponsor Bank Code | Bank use |) | Utility Code | | | | | Bank use | |
| | I/We hereby authorize | Axis Mutual | Fund | to debit (tick \checkmark |) | SB | CA | CC | SB-NRE SB-N | RO Other |
| DIFY X NCEL X | Bank a/c number | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank | Name of custome | rs bank | IFSC | | | | | | or MICR | |
| mount of Rupe | es | | In Words | | | | | | ₹ | In Figures |
| DUENCY | Mthly 🗙 Otly 🗴 | H-Yrly 🗙 Yrly 🗸 | As & when prese | nted | | DEB | IT TYPE | XF | ixed Amount 🛛 🖌 | Maximum Amount |
| erence 1 | | PAN No. | | Phone No. | | | | | | |
| erence 2 | | mes of Axis Mutual Fund e bank whom I am authorizing to | dohit my accounts as nor | Email ID | arges of | tho ha | nk | | | |
| rom | PERIOD 0 M Y Y Y 0 M M Y Y Y 0 M M Y Y Y 0 M M Y Y Y 0 M M Y Y Y 0 M M Y Y Y 0 M M Y Y Y 0 M M Y Y Y 0 M M Y Y Y 0 M M Y Y Y of validity of this mandat anentioned over anentioned over am authorized to cancel / amend | Y Signature | Primary Account hole as in bank records derstood & made by me / u mmunicating the cancella V/c number (core ba unt holder signature (| der S 2 us. I am authorizing th tion / amendment reg | Signatu Name ne User E uest to t | re of as in intity / he Use | Account ho bank reco Corporate to o r entity / Corp | rds Jebit my orate or | Nar account, based on the ins the bank where I have aut | horized the debit. |
| nvestor Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| P Scheme 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | Тс | p-up | | Yes |] No | | |
| IP Scheme 2 | | | | To | p-up | | Yes | No | | |

Top-up

Yes

No

| DTM Reference No. | | | | | | | 511 1 | Registra | ation | iviode | L | A | -01 | ſΜ | | | K-C | MM | 1 | | | vian | uarc | aiui | 16 11 | | P for | m |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Freque | ency | SIP Date | | Er | nrollme | | bd | | 5 | IP Ar | moi | int | | | | | | | | | | acilit | | | | |
| Scheme / Plan / Opt | tion | (Ref Inst | . no. 5) | (DD) (Ref Inst. n |) no. 5) | | (MM | 1YY) | | | 5 | | mot | | | | <u> </u> | | | ptiona op-U | | nly av | ailable | for M | | ly SIP Amou | nt | _ |
| | | | | | | . | | | | | | | | | | | | | /0 10 | Jp-C | <u>مر</u> | ₹ | | 2 | n figu | | ΠL | -1 |
| | | | | D | | rom | | | | ₹ | | in fi | igur | es | | | (ir | mul | tiple | of 5 c | | 1 | | | Ingu | es | | _ |
| | | | onthly fault) | (1 st to | 28 th) T | o | | | | | | | | | | -1 | | | | ency | | | | in | word | S | | _ |
| | | (ue) | | Last | | Ma | aximum | Durat | ion | ' — | | in w | 1075 | 6 | | -1 | | _ | Half | Yea | arly | - | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | of mo | onth | | of 40 | | | | | III VV | /010 | 15 | | _ | | | /ear | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | F | rom | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | % To | op-L | Jp | | | Fix | ed A | \mou | nt | |
| | | | | | D | | | _ | | ₹_ | | in fi | igur | es | | | | | Aliala | | % | ₹ | | ir | n figui | res | | |
| | | √ Mo (def | onthly | (1 st to | 28 th) T | ō | | | | | | | | | | | (11 | | | of 5 of 5 of 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Last | | Ma | aximum | | ion | . | | in w | /orc | s | | | | _ | | Yea | | ٦. | | | | | | |
| | | | | of mo | Shth | | of 40 | years | | | | | | | | -1 | | ĪΥ | /ear | ·ly | | _ | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | . | | | | | | | | | | | [| 9 | % To | op-L | Jp | | | Fix | ed A | ٩mou | nt | |
| | | | | | D | rom | | | | ₹ | | in fi | igur | es | | | | | | | % | ₹ | | ir | n figui | res | | |
| | | Mo | onthly | (1 st to | 28 th) T | o | | | | | | | | | | _1 | (ir | | | of 5 of 5 of 5 | | _ | | in | word | < | | |
| | | (def | fault) | Last 🗌 | date | Ma | aximum | Durat | ion | ' | | in w | iorc | le | | -1 | | _ | · · | Yea | | 17 | | | morta | | | |
| | | | | of mo | onth | | of 40 | years | | - | | III VV | /010 | 15 | | -1 | | = | /ear | | JIIY | - | | | | | | |
| case of multiple selection, SI | D Ten I In will I | | الغانيين أمرمه | (Eined Am | | | المحما | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | • • | | - | | | | | | |
| P minimum Top-up amount is | | | | | | | | x Saver | Fund t | he mir | imun | n amo | ount | is₹£ | 500/ | /- and | in m | ulti | ples | of₹ | 500 |)/- th | ereaf | fter. | | | | |
| IP initial payment details | (Optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prawn on bank / branch n | ame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Δr | nour | ht | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 1ode Cheque/DD | Cheque | /DD | | | | | | | Da | ited | D | D | \mathbb{N} | 1 1 | 4 | Υ | Υ | Y | | Y | | | | | | | | |
| case of multiple SIP, me | ntion "Axis N | MF Mult | iple Sch | hemes" o | on the p | baym | nent ins | trumer | nt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| You/ Sole App | licant /Guard | dian | | | | | Seco | ond App | licant | | | | | | | | | | | Thi | rd / | Appli | cant | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSTR | 2UC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple SIP registration facilit AXIS NIFTY AAA BOND FINA | NCIAL SERVICE | S-MAR 20 | ا م'ممہ ادا نظ | | | | JNS | | R SI | P & | T | OP. | -U | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| commence from 12th March 20 OTM end date cannot be more | | mode, SIP | 028 INDE | X FUND - F | chemes a For digita | and du | ring NFO e, SIP will | 7. | lfno | oamou | nt is m | entio | ned | minim | | | | | | | | | onsid | lered. | | he res | | |
| The end date mentioned on SIF | unan 40 years i c | rm the dat | 028 INDE will comn | X FUND - F | chemes a For digita | and du | ring NFO e, SIP will | 7. 8. | lf no For sch | o amou details emes / / | nt is m abou Adder | ention ut the ndumi | ned i Sch | minim eme ed fro | and m tin | its fa netot | cility ime c | plea aref | ase r ully | efer befor | the re in | SID, vestir | consid SAI & 1g. | lered. & KIM | 1 of t | | pectiv | ve |
| SIP NACH/OTM. If SIP end dat be registered as per NACH/OT | Papplication sho | ould be equ | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ual to or, le | EX FUND - F nence from nandate. ess than the | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma | and du al mode arch 20 e ment | ring NFO e, SIP will 025. tioned on | 7. 8. 9. | lf no For sch For reco | details emes/ daily, w eived fo | nt is m abou Adder veekly or thre | ention ut the ndumi r and m ee succ | ned i Sch issue nont cessi | minim eme ed froi hly fr | and mtin eque stallr | its fa ne to t ency t ments | ility ime c he SI | plea aref P wil ase o | ase r fully I be f Yea | efer befor disco arlyfr | the rein ontin requ | SID, vestir ued a | onsid SAI & ng. utom | lered. & KIM atical | 1 of t llyifr | baymei | pectiv nt is n | ve ot |
| Investors are required to sub | te exceeds from | ould be equ | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ual to or, le | EX FUND - F nence from nandate. ess than the | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma | and du al mode arch 20 e ment | ring NFO e, SIP will 025. tioned on | 7. 8. 9. | If no For sch For reco auto | details emes/ daily, w eived fo omatic | nt is m abou Adder veekly or thre ally ca | ention ut the ndumi and m e succ ncelle | ned i Sch issue nont cessi ed, in | minim eme ed froi hly fr ive ins case | and mtin eque stallr of 2 c | its fa ne to t ency t ments conse | ility ime c he SI In ca tutive | plea aref P wil ase o e fail | ase r ully Ibe fYea edd | efer befor disco arlyfr ebits | the rein ontin requ | SID, vestir ued a ency, | consid SAI & ng. utom the S | lered. k KIM atical IP reg | l of t lly if p gistra | aymer tion wi | pectiv nt is n Il star | ve ot nd |
| | te exceeds from M end date. mit Form along | ould be equ the date n g with a ph | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ual to or, le mentioned | EX FUND - F nence from nandate. ess than the d on the NA | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CH/OTM | and dur al mode arch 20 e ment M ther | ring NFO e, SIP will 025. tioned on n, SIP will | 7. 8. 9. | If no For For reco auto . Inve Acc | details emes/ daily, w eived fo omatics estors o | nt is m s abou Adder veekly or thre ally ca can di can di | ention ut the ndumi and m e succ ncelle sconti o the | ned i Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue regi | minim eme ed from hly fr ive ins case a SIF strar | and mtin eque stallr of 2 c P at a KFin | its fa ne to t ency t ments conse any ti n Tech | cility ime c he SII . In ca cutive me b nolog | plea aref P wil ase o e fail y ser gies l | ase r fully I be f Yea ed d ndin Limi | efer befor disco arlyfr ebits g a w ted. F | the rein ontin requ s. vritt Revi | SID, vestir ued a ency, en ree sed ti | consid SAI & ng. utom the S quest | lered. KIM atical IP reg to ar ie for | I of t lly if p gistra ny Of SIP o | baymer tion wi | pectiv nt is n Il star Point | ve ot nd |
| Account at least 21 days before *Investor shall have the option | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along e the first SIP Ins | ould be equ the date n g with a ph stallment d | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ual to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. | EX FUND - F nence from nandate. ess than the d on the NA //cancelled | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CH/OTN cheque | and dur al mode arch 20 e ment M ther of De | ring NFO e, SIP will)25. tioned on n, SIP will ebit Bank | 7. 8. 9. 10 | If no For sch For auto Acc T+2 | details emes/ daily, w eived fo omatics estors o ceptance 2 working | nt is m abou Adder veekly or thre ally ca can di can di can di can di can di | ention ut the ndumi and m e succ ncelle sconti o the rs. Any | ned i Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue regi | minim eme ed fro hly fr ive ins case a SIF strar isacti | and m tin eque stallr of 2 c P at a KFin ion p | its fa ne to t ency t ments conse any ti Tech resen | tility ime c he SI In ca cutive me b nolog ted b | plea aref P wil ase o e fail y ser gies l efore | ase r ully ll be of Yea led d ndin Limi e car | efer befor disco arly fr ebits g a w ted. F acella | the rein ontin requ s. vritt Revi atior | SID, vestir ued a ency, en ree sed ti , shal | consid SAI & ng. utom the S quest | lered. KIM atical IP reg to ar ie for | I of t lly if p gistra ny Of SIP o | baymer tion wi | pectiv nt is n Il star Point | ve ot nd |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a | with a ph swith a ph stallment d date. In ca particular | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ual to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. ase the sel r month, | EX FUND - F nence from: nandate. ess than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma eend date CH/OTN cheque falls on a Il be pro | and dua arch 20 e ment M ther of De a Non- ocesse | ring NFO e, SIP will 025. tioned on n, SIP will ebit Bank Business ed on the | 7. 8. 9. 10 | If no For sch For rece auto Acco T+2 . Mai | details emes// daily, w eived fo omatics estors o ceptanc 2 workin ndate w estor w | nt is m abou Adder veekly or thre ally ca can di e or to ng day vill be ill not | ention at the adumi and m esucc ncelle sconti o the s. Any proces hold | ned i Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue regi / trar ssed Axis | minim eme ed froi hly fr ive ins case a SIF strar sacti strar sacti throu Mutu | and m tin reque stallr of 2 o P at a KFin ion pi ugh N ual Fu | its fame to the tot the tot the tot the tot the tot to the tot to the tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot tot to | ility ime c he SII In ca cutive me b nolog ted b platf s reg | plea aref P wil ase o e fail y ser gies l efor form istra | ase r fully I be of Yea led d ndin Limit e car offe ars ar | efer befor disco arly fr ebits g a w ted. F ncella red b nd otl | the rein ontin requ vritt Revi ation by NI | SID, vestir ued a ency, en ree sed ti , shal PCI. servic | consid SAI & ng. utom the S quest melin Ibe pr ce pro | lered. KIM atical IP reg to ar e for occess | I of t Ily if p gistra ny Of SIP o sed. | paymer tion wi ficial F cancell ponsib | pectiv nt is n Il star Point ation le if tl | ve ot of is |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every more | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP d the SIP da | with a ph stallment d date. In ca particular ebit date te falls on a | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ual to or, le noto copy late. ase the sel r month, is not m | EX FUND - F nence from nandate. ess than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi inentioned of | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CH/OTN cheque falls on a II be pro default c r a bank f | and dui al mode arch 20 e ment M ther of De a Non- ocesse date v bolida | ring NFO e, SIP will)25. tioned on n, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the vould be vould be | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 | If no For sch For rece auto L Inve Acc T+2 . Mat . Inve trar spe | details emes// daily, w eived fo omatica estors o ceptanco workin ndate w estor w hsaction cific SI | nt is m abou Adder veekly or thre ally ca can di e or to ng day vill be ill not n is de P date | ention at the ndumi and m esuce ncelle sconti o the rs. Any proces hold A layed | ned i Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue regi / trar ssed Axis or n to v | minim eme chly fro ve ins case a SIF strar strar throu Mutu ot effo ariou | and mtin stallr of 2 c at a KFin ion pi ugh N ual Fu iecteo s cle | its far ne to t ency t ments conse any tin Tech resen NACH und, it d or the aring | tility ime of he SII no log no log ted b platf s reg ne inv cycle | plea aref P will ase o e fail y ser gies l efore form istra resto | ase r ully I be of Yea ed d ndin Limi e car offe or ba | efer befor disco arly fr ebits. g a w ted. F ncella red b nd otl nk ac CH D | the rein requ vritt Revi ation by NI cou Debi | SID, vestir ued a ency, en ree sed ti , shal PCI. servic nt is d | consid SAI & ig. iutom the S quest melin I be pr lebite cal/Ba | lered. KIM atical IP reg to ar ocess vider d in a nk ho | I of t lly if p gistra ny Of SIP o sed. rs res dvan oliday | paymen tion wi ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a 7. Axis | pectiv It is n Il star Point ation le if th ter th Mutu | ve ot nd of is |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg | te exceeds from M end date. mit Form along e the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP d th. If the SIP da e following busi gered and proce | with a ph stallment d rdate. In ca particular ebit date te falls on a ness day. ssed on the | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ial to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. ase the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day opt | EX FUND - F nence from nandate. ess than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi itentioned c intess day on e triggered ed by the in | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CH/OTN cheque falls on a Il be pro default c r a bank l and proo westor. Il | and dui al mode arch 20 e ment M ther of De a Non- ocesse date v bolida | ring NFO e, SIP will)25. tioned on n, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the vould be vould be | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 | If no For reco auto Acco T+2 . Man . Invo trar spe Fun con | datails emes// daily, w eived fo omatics estors of ceptance workin ndate w estor w nsaction cific SI d, its re npensa | nt is m s abou Adder veekly or thre ally ca can di e or to ng day vill be ill not n is de P date egistra tion / 1 | ention at the ndum i and m esucc ncelle sconti o the s. Any proces hold alayed e due ars and loss in | ned I Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue regis (trar ssed Axis or n to v d oth | minim eme ed froi hly fr ive ins case a SIF strar strar sacti throu ot effi arious ner se red by | and mtin eque stallr of 2 c at a KFin on p ual Fu ecte s cle ervice y the | its far me to t ency t ments conse any tim resen NACH und, it d or the aring e prove | ility ime of In ca cutive me b nolog ted b platf s reg ne inv cycle iders tor a | plea aref P wil ase o e fail y ser gies l efor orm istra esto s sha s a re | ase r fully f Yea led d ndin Limi e car offe offe soffe NAG ll no esult | efer befor disco arly fr ebits g a w ted. F ncella red b nd otl nk ac CH D t be h t of u | the rein requ s. writt Revi atior by NI cou Debi held using | SID, vestir ued a ency, en ree sed ti sed ti servic nt is d t/ Loc respo the S | consid SAI & ng. utom the S quest melin Ibe pro lebite ce pro lebite cal/Ba consibl | lered. KIM atical IP reg to ar for rocess vider d in a d in a nk hc le or li ECS / | Ily if p gistra ny Of SIP o sed. s res dvan bliday iable / Auto | paymention with tion with tion with the tintegraphical with the tion with the tion with the tion wit | pectiv nt is n Il star Point ation le if th fter th Mutu nages | ve ot nd of is ne ne al s/ |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every more | te exceeds from M end date. mit Form along e the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP d th. If the SIP da e following busi gered and proce l be triggered an | y with a physical sector of the date in the date in the date in the stallment of the date. In the date. In the date is the falls on a ness day. sseed on the date processes | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ial to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. ase the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day opt | EX FUND - F nence from nandate. ess than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi itentioned c intess day on e triggered ed by the in | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CH/OTN cheque falls on a Il be pro default c r a bank l and proo westor. Il | and dui al mode arch 20 e ment M ther of De a Non- ocesse date v bolida | ring NFO e, SIP will)25. tioned on n, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the vould be vould be | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 | If no For reco auto L Invo T+2 . Mai . Invo trar spe Fun Con The | datails emes// daily, w eived fo omatics estors of estors of estor | nt is m s abou Adder veekly or three ally ca can dire or to ng day vill be ill not n is de P date egistra tion / l or assi | ention at the adum i and m esucc ncelle sconti o the s. Any proces hold layed e due ars and loss in umes t | ned i Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue regis v trar ssed Axis or n to v d oth ncurr the e | minim eme ed fro hly fr ve ins case a SIF strar strar throu ot effo arious red by entire | and mtin requestallr of 2 c P at a KFin on pr ugh N ual Fu ectee rvice y the risk | its factories for the formed to the ency the enc | cility ime of he SII In ca cutive me by nolog ted b platf s reg ne inve cycle iders tor a ng thi | plea aref P will ase o e fail y ser gies l efor form istra esto es of s sa r s sa r s sa r | ase r fully ll be f Yea ed d ndin, Limi e car offe ars ar offe ars a ll no esult ility | efer befor disco arly fr ebits. g a w ted. F ncella red b nd otl nk ac CH D t be h t of us and t | the rein ontin requ s. vritt Revi atior oy Ni ccou Debi held using cakes | SID, vestir ued a ency, en ree sed ti , shal PCI. servic nt is d t/ Loc respontes the S sfull re | consid SAI & ng. uutom the S quest melin I be pro lebite al/Ba onsibl iIP or | lered. atical IP reg to ar for ar occess vider d in a nk ho e or li ECS / nsibili | 1 of t lly if p gistra ny Of SIP o sed. dvan bliday iable / Auto ty. | paymention with the ficial Ficancell ponsible ce or a the ficancell ponsible ce or a the for data for data o debt | pectiv It is n ll star Point ation le if th ter th Mutu nage: facilit | ve of of is ne ne al s / ty. |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil | te exceeds from M end date. mit Form along the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a vi/date. If SIP d thth. If the SIP da f following busi the triggered an nimum installm **Daily/# | wild be equ the date n swith a ph stallment d particular ebit date te falls on a ness day. ssed on the d processe ents: Weekly/*1 | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ual to or, le mentioned hoto copy fate. ase the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day opt ed on the Monthly | X FUND - F nence from nandate. sss than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi sentioned c intersday on a triggered ed by the in next busine | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date ACH/OTN cheque falls on a II be pro default c r a bank h and pro westor. If ess day. | e ment M ther of De a Non- ocesse date v holida cessed f the d | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will ebit Bank Business ed on the would be y, the SIP d only on lay opted | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 | If no For rece aut Acc T+2 . Mai . Inve trar spe Fun con The . Inve for | details details emes// daily, we event omatica estors of estors of workin ndate we estor we hosaction cific SII ad, its re npensa einvest estor ca mavails | nt is m about Adder veekly or three ally ca can di- e or tr ng day vill be ill not n is de P date egistra tion / l or assi an cha | ention at the adum i vand me sconti o the rs. Any proces hold <i>A</i> layed e due ars and loss in umest nge ba n the v | ned I Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue regis rrar ssed Axis or n to v d oth ncurr the e ank c web | minim eme a ed from hly fr ive ins case of a SIF strar hsacti throu Mutu ot eff ariou: her se red by entire detail: | and m tin request stall of 2 c A KFin on pi ugh N ual Fu ected s cle ervice y the risko s for r at a | its fame to t ency t ments consect any tim Tech resen NACH und, it d or the aring e proves of usin SIP be | cility ime c he SII Inca cutive me b holog ted b platf s reg he inv cycle iders tor a hgthi v subj | plea aref P will ase o e fail e for gies l e for form istra e sto s sha s s a r s s fac mitti or Se | ase r fully ll be of Yea ed d nd in Limi e car of fe nrs ar or ba or ba or ba ll no esult ill ty ing a | efer befor disco arly fr ebits g a w ted. F cella red b nd otl nk ac CH D t be f t of u and t and t and t | the rein prequ s. vritt Revi atior py NI ccou Debi held using akes ANC | SID, vestir ued a ency, en ree sed ti , shal PCI. servic response the S full re SEOF | consid SAI & ng. uutom the S quest melin I be pr ce pro lebite cal/Ba onsibl iIP or espor | lered. k KIM atical IP reg to ar re for rocess wider d in ar nk hc e or li ECS / nsibili K MA | 1 of t lly if p gistra ny Of SIP o sed. s res dvan bliday iable / Auto ty. | paymention wi ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a 4 Axis for dan o debt | pectiv nt is n Il star Point ation He if th Mutu nage facilit | ve ot of is ne aal s/ ty. P" |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi | te exceeds from M end date. mit Form along e the first SIP Ins of choosing any //date. If SIP d thavilable in a //date. If SIP d thth. If the SIP da thth. If the SIP da the SIP | wild be equ the date n swith a ph stallment d particular ebit date te falls on a ness day. ssed on the d processe ents: Weekly/*1 | 028 INDE will comm te of the m lal to or, le nentionee hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day opt ed on the Monthly Min Inst. | X FUND - F nence from. andate. ess than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi entioned c inless day ou entioned c d by the in next busine | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date ACH/OTN cheque falls on a II be pro default c r a bank h and pro vvestor. It ess day. | and dui al mode arch 20 ement M ther of De a Non- ocesse date v holida cessed f the d | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will ebit Bank Business ed on the would be yould be yould be yould be anly opted | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 | If no For reciaution Acco T+2 Mail Invo tran spe Fun con The for nev | details details demos / / daily, we event omatics estors of estors of workin ndate we estor we hosaction cific SI id, its re npensa einvest estor so invest workin daily, we stor we estor so invest workin daily, we hosaction cific SI daily, we hosaction cific SI daily, we hosaction cific SI daily, we hosaction cific SI daily we hosaction cific SI da | nt is m s about Adder veekly or three ally ca can dit e or the n is de gistra- tion / I or assu- an cha able on vith th | ention at the adum i vand m essued sconti o the sconti o the sconti o the sconti o the sconti o the sconti o the sconti as and layed a due ars and loss in mest nge ba n the van the van the sconti | ned I Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue regis v trar ssed Axis or n to v d oth ncurr the e ank c web sstor | minim eme e ed froo hly fr ive ins case of a SIF strar f msacti throo Mutu ot eff ariou: mer se red by entire detail: site o 's nar | and m tin eque stallr of 2 c P at a KFin on pr ugh N ugh N val Fu ecter y the rrsko y the r risk s for r at a me pr | its factors ency t ments consectors any time resen NACH und, it d or the aring e proves of usin SIP be any In rinted | cility ime c he SII Inca cutive me by nolog ted b platf s reg he inv cycles tor a ng thi v subly vesto on it. | plea aref P will ase o e fail y ser gies l corm istra sesto s sha s a ru s fac mitti or Se | ase r fully ll be f Yea ed d ndin; Limii e car offe ars ar f NAG ll no esult ill no esult ill no esult | efer disco arlyfr ebits. g a w ted. F ncella red b nd otl nk ac CH D t be H t of u and t: "CH/ e Cen | the rein requise writt Reviation by NI ther cou Debin held ising sakes ANC ntre | SID, : vestir ued a ency, en ree sed ti a, shal PCI. servic respo the S of ull r GE OF along | consid SAI & Ig. uutom the S quest melin I be pr lebite al/Ba consibl IP or espor | lered. KIM atical IP reg to ar to ar to ar to ar or cocess vider d in ac nk hc le or li ECS / nsibili KMA cance | I of t lly if p gistra ny Of SIP o sed. s resp dvan iable / Auto ty. ANDA elled | paymen tion wi ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a . Axis for da o debt VTE - F0 cheque | pectiv It is n Il star Point ation Le if th Ter th Mutu Mutu Mutu facilit OR SII | ve ot nd of is ne ne s/ ty. P" ne |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in | te exceeds from M end date. mit Form along the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a vi/date. If SIP d thth. If the SIP da f following busi the triggered an nimum installm **Daily/# | wild be equ the date n swith a ph stallment d particular ebit date te falls on a ness day. ssed on the d processe ents: Weekly/*1 | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ual to or, le mentioned hoto copy fate. ase the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day opt ed on the Monthly | X FUND - F nence from nandate. sss than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi sentioned c intersday on a triggered ed by the in next busine | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date ACH/OTN cheque falls on a II be pro default c r a bank h and pro vvestor. It ess day. | and dui al mode arch 20 ement M ther of De a Non- ocesse date v holida cessed f the d | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will ebit Bank Business ed on the would be y, the SIP d only on lay opted | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If no For reco auto Inve Accort T+2 Mai Inve trar spe Fun con The Inve forr new Inve trar spe Fun con The Inve trar spe Fun trar trac trac trac trac trac trac trac | details details emes// daily, w eived fc omatics estors of ceptance workin ndate w estor w saction cific SI ad, its re npensa envestor estor ca mavails v bank w P-UP F ervals b | nt is m s about Adder veeklyy or threally ca can dii e or to ngday vill be gistra tion / / or assess able oo vith th able oo vith th acilityy a fib | ention at the adumi a and n ac securc ncelle sconti o the sconti o the sconti sconti o the sconti | ned i Sch issue nont cessi d, in inue regis v trar ssed Axis or n to v d oth ncur the e ank o web setor | minim eme of ed frou hly fr ve ins case a SIF strar issacti throu bet effi- ariou: her se ed by white detaill siste of 's nar nis fai t or | and m tin eque stallr of 2 c at a KFin on p ugh N ual Fu ecter s cle ervice y the risko s for r at a me p cility any | its faine to t ency t ments consee any ti n Tech resen NACH und, it d or th aring e prov s invess of usin SIP b ⁱ any In rinted y the time s | cility ime control of the second platfing of | plea aref P will ase o o e fail y ser giges l efore form istra esto s sha s s a re s fac s sha s s fac mitti or Se | ase r i ully l l be o f Yea led d ndin, Limi e car offe ars ar offe ars ar offe ull no esult ill no esult ill no esult car i sar car car car car car car car car car c | efer befor disco arly fri ebits. g a w ted. F ncella red b nd ott nk ac CH D t be h t of u: and t: "CH/ e Cen | the rein ontin requise writt Revi ation by NI cou Debin held using akes ANC ntre | SID, : vestir ued a ency, en rec set ti sservic th shal PCI. servic the S full r GE OF along the S sis faci | consid SAI & Ig. uutom the S quest melin I be pr ce proo leal/Ba consibl IIP or espor F BAN IP ins ility is | lered. a KIM atical IP reg to ar to ar e for rocess wider d in au mk hc le or li ECS / ssibili KMA cance stallm s avail | 1 of t lly if p gistra sy Of SIP o sed. s res dvan bliday iable / Aut ty. NDA elled ent a lable | ponsib cancell ponsib ce or a c Axis for dat o debt VTE - FC cheque at pre- | pectiv It is n Il star Point ation He if th ter th Mutu nage facilit OR SII OR SII | ve ot nd of is ne eal s/ ty. P" ne ed |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs | te exceeds from M end date. mit Form along the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP d following busis following busis tollowing busis tollowing busis tollowing busis tollowing busis | with a ph stallment d date. In ca particular ebit date ebit te falls on a ness day. ssed on thi d processe ents: Weekly/*1 | 028 INDE will comm tee of the m alt to or, let monto copy fate. asse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day opt win Inst. 6 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sssthan the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi entioned c inness day ou t triggered ed by the in next busine | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CCH/OTN cheque falls on a II be pro default c r a bank t and pro vestor. It sss day. *Yean 00 | and duined and duined and duined and duined and an | ring NFO e, SIP will 125. tioned on n, SIP will sbit Bank Business would be y, the SIP d only on lay opted | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If new For recraute Invertient In | a amoun details emes /, daily, w eived fc omatic: estors of esptanc exptanc workii modate w estor w sactio cific SI workii whank w bank w P-UP F ervals b estors of estors of es | nt is m Adder Adder veekly or three ally ca can di t ng day vill be p datte egistra dill not n is de P datte egistra din cha able o vith th acility y a fis n ly. Fc or will | ention adumi adumi are succ ncelle sconti s. Any proces bold alayed a due ars and layed a due ars and layed a due ars and layed a due ars and layed a due ars and so si n the v so so layed a due ars and so si n the v so and layed a due ars and n the v so and layed a due ars and n the v so and layed a due ars and so si n the v so and layed a due ars and n the v so are layed ars and n the v so are layed ars and n the v so are layed ars and so are so are layed ars and are layed ars and are layed ars and are so are so a | ned I Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue v trar ssed Axis or n to v d oth the e ank o web estor ler tl moui lingt | minim eme of ed frou hly frr case a SIF strar sacti throu Mutu ot effi ariou: her se red by mitre detaill site of sar aristan is fan ht or | and metin eque stall of 2 c P at a KFin ion pi ugh N ual Fu ectee s cle s rvice y the risk of s for r at a me pi cility any id fac | its faine to the ency | cility ime of the SII Incation me by nolog ted b platf s regene investor ang thi v sub vestor on it. nves as pe | plea period p will ase of e fail y ser giges l eeford form istra eesto s sha s a ru s fac s sha s s a ru s fac tor of r the store | ase ri ully ll be of fYea ed d ndin; Limi e car offe ars ar offe ars ar offe ull no esult ill no esult ill no esult ill ing a car i e car car i e car car i e car car i e car car i e car i i e car i e car i | efer befor disco arly fr ebits. g a w ted. F accella rred b t def. t def | the rein requise writt Reviation by NI ther court beld held sing akes ANC ntre | SID, : vestir ued a ency, en recesed ti h,shal PCI. servic nt is d :/ Loc respo the S if ull r GE OF along the S is faci to no | consid SAI & ng. uutom the S quest melin I be pr ce pro lebite al/Ba onsibil IP or espor F BAN with IP ins ility is te the | lered. KIM hatical IP reg to ar to ar t | I of t lly if p gistra y Of SIP o sed. s resp iable / Auto ty. NDDA elled ent a lable wing: | ponsib cancell ponsib ce or a c. Axis for dat o debt VTE - FC cheque at pre- | pectiv nt is n ll star point ation ter tl Mutu nage: facilit DR SI e of th defined lividu | ve ot of is ne eal ty. P" ne ed |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in | te exceeds from M end date. mit Form along e the first SIP Ins of choosing any //date. If SIP d thavilable in a //date. If SIP d thth. If the SIP da thth. If the SIP da the SIP | with a pi stallment d date. In ca particulai ebit date te falls on a ness day. ssed on thi d processe ents: Weekly/* Meekly/ | 028 INDE will comm tee of the m alt to or, let monto copy fate. asse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day opt win Inst. 6 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. ss than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi ientioned c iness day ou a triggered ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CCH/OTN cheque falls on a II be pro default c r a bank t and pro vestor. It sss day. *Yean 00 | e ment al modu arch 20 e ment M ther of De a Non- cesse date v holida cessed f the d Mir Mir | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will ebit Bank Business d on the vould be vould be d only on lay opted | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If ne For sch For reccaut 1. Inve Acc T+2 . Mail . Inve trar spe Fun con The Ton inte inve for . Inve trac . No . No . No . No . No . No . No . No | a amou details emes /, daily, w eived fr exptance 2 workii undate w esstor w encom esstor w esstor w encom esstor w esstor w esst | nt is m Adder Adder veekly or three ally ca can di e or t n is de P date egistra dill not n is de P date egistra dill op n is de P date egistra dill op n sse an cha abble o vith th acility y a fis n ny. Fc or will ment de | ention adumi adumi and m essucc ncelle sconti s. Any proces bold <i>A</i> layed e due e due e due e due e due e due ars and layed e due e due due e due e due e due e due e due e due e due due due due due due due due due due | ned I Sch issue cessi ed, in inue regis rrar ssed Axis or n to v doth doth the e ank o webs sstor lingt o reg | minim eme ed froi hly fr ve ins case a SIF strar issacti throot eff throot eff ariou: er se red by nutire detail: site o 's nar his fai to r he sa gister | and mtin eque stallr of 2 c A KFin ion pl ugh N ual Fu ected s clear vice vice vice s for r at a me pr cility any id fac | its faine to t ency t ments conse- any tin Techn resen NACH und, it d or tl aring e prov- i inves of usin SIP by any In SIP by any In citities P-UP | cility ime of the SII Inca cutive me by nolog ted b platf s reg e inverse on it. nves as pee , inve shou | plea aref P will see o e fail y ser eford form istra eesto s sha s a ro s fac s sha s fac tor c r the stor: | ase r ully Il be o f Yea ed d ndin, Limi e car o ffe ing a r vice can i e rec sare r vice | efer befor disco arly fr ebits. g a w ted. F ncella red b nd otl nk ac CH D t be F t of u: and t: "CH/ e Cen increas quest. requ de th | the rein requise writt Reviation below courter courter courter courter courter asses courter asse asse courter as courter asse courter as courter asse courter asse courter as | SID, i vestir ued a ency, en recessed ti a, shal PCI. Servic servic the S of ull r SE OF along the S is faci to no OP-U | consid SAI & Ig. utom the S quest melin l be pr ce proo lebite de | lered. A KIM atical IP reg to ar to ar to for occess vider d in au nk hc e or l/ ssibili to Stallm s avail follow tails a | I of t Ily if p gistra my Of SIP o sed. s resp dvan bliday dvan dv | ponsib ce or a consib for data trE - FC cheque trE - FC cheque with | pectiv nt is n Il star Point ation he if th ter th Mutu nage: facilit DR SII defind defind tividu | ve ot of is ne al s/ ty. P" ne ed ial |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP d following busis following busis following busis to following busis following busis to following busis following busis the first signed and proceed and proceed be triggered and proce be triggered and proce be triggered and proceed be triggered and proceed and proceed to triggered and proceed and proceed be triggered and proceed and proceed be triggered and proceed and proceed to triggered and proceed and proceed and proceed and proceed and proceed and proceed and proceed a | with a pt stallment d date. In ca particular particular seed on the date seed on the date s | 028 INDE will comm te of the m taal to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. asse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day opt ed on the Monthly Min Inst. 6 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. ess than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi entioned c et riggered ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Minst. | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CH/OTN cheque falls on a Il be pro default c r a bank th and pro default c r a bank th and pro vestor. Il sss day. | and dui al mode rch 2C e ment M ther of De a Non | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will tbit Bank Business d on the would be y, the SIP d only on lay opted | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If nor sch For reccu aut I Invu Accc T+2 Mai I Invu trar spe Fun con The Fun con The I Invu tra tra tr 2 I Invu tra tr 2 I Invu tra tra tr 2 I Invu tra tr 2 I Invu tra tra tr 2 I Invu tra tra tr 2 I Invu tra tra tra tra tra tra tra tra tra tra | a amouu detail: emes /,/ daily, w, daily, w, daily, w, daily, w, endate w estors (evertains) workii mate w estor w mate w estor w mate w estor composition with the star wall w bank v P-UP F estor so estor so movest enrolm The ap first SI | nt is m s about Adder veekly or three ally ca can di acan di acan di tion / l or assi an cha able oo r will sole or t may a fi ally of a sole or will nent de plicat P nate applicat P nate and tha acan di and tha acan di acan di ac | ention at the dum i r and n resucc sconti o the sconti o the sconti scont | ned i Sche insue on ont cessi ed, in inue regi: trar ssed Axis or n to v d oth neurinthe e ank co sector ingt ingt or regi cont the e ank co sector ingt ingt ingt ingt ingt ingt ingt ingt | minim eme - ed fro hly fr ive ins case - a SIF strar - ns acti t throu Mutuo ot eff ariou: her see red by, ntire detail: site o s's nar nis fant or hes a gister or ava e. | and m tin eque stall of 2 c b at a KFinn on pl ugh N al Ft ected s cle ervice y the ervice y the risk s for r at a s cle ervice y the prisk s for r at a s for r at | its fait netot t encyt tments consee any tii 1 Tech resen NACH und, it d or tt aring e prov. inves of usii SIP b any In rinted / the time is cilities P-UP g the S | cility ime of the SII Incator cutive me by nolog ted by platf s reg ted by platf s reg ter invecycle iders tor a log thi vestoc on its s pe shou IP To | plea aref P will ase o e fail y ser gies l efor s sha s a re s sha s a re s sha tor c e star ur the stor y p-up | ase r fullyl II be (f Yea ed d ndin; Limi e car or ba or ba nor | efer befor disco arly fr ebits. g a w ted. F ncella red b nd ott t be f t of u: CH D t | the rein requise writt Reviation by NI her courter held sing case ANC htre case case case case case case case cas | SID, ivestir ued a ency, en ree sed ti ,shal PCI. service the S full r GE OF along the S faciong the S facing the | consid SAI & ig. uutom the S quest melin I be pro- lebite al/Ba sil P or espor F BAN i P or sibil i P or sibil i P or te the P def subm | lered. A KIM atical IP reg to ar to ar to ar occess vider d in a nk ho. e or li ECS / sibili KMA cance stallm follow tails a itted | I of t lly if p gistra sy Of SIP o sed. / Aut- / Aut- ty. NDA elled ent a lable wing: along 21 da | oaymee tion wi ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a . Axis for dan o debt TTE - F(C cheque tr pre- for inc with | pectiv tisn llstar ooint ation e if th Mutu nage: facilif DR SII define lividu | ve ot d of f is ne ne n |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along ethe first SIP Ins of choosing any //date. If SIP d t available in a //date. If SIP d th. If the SIP da f ollowing busis tered and proce be triggered an nimum installm **Daily/# Min.₹ *Daily/# Min.₹ | with a ph stallment d date. In cz particular ebit date te falls on z seed on thi d processe ents: Weekly/*I Weekly Min Inst. 6 | 028 INDE will comm te of the m nal to or, le mentioned hoto copy late. sise the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day optied don their Monthly Min Inst. 6 *M | XFUND - Fnence from nandate. sssthan the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi ientioned c iness day ou a triggered d by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CH/OTN cheque falls on a ll be pro default c r a bankt and pro vestor. It sss day. *Yeat .₹ 00 Min. NA | and dui al model arch 2C e ment M ther of De a Non- ccesse date v holida ccesse f the d Mir *Year ₹ | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will sbit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If nor sch For reccu aut I Invu Accc T+2 Mai I Invu trar spe Fun con The Fun con The I Invu tra tra tr 2 I Invu tra tr 2 I Invu tra tra tr 2 I Invu tra tr 2 I Invu tra tra tr 2 I Invu tra tra tr 2 I Invu tra tra tra tra tra tra tra tra tra tra | a amou details emes /, daily, w daily, w daily, w development events events werken extern werken wer | nt is m s about Adder veekly or thre ally ca can di e or t ng day vill be P datt e gistra tion / i or assi or assi abble oo with th acility y a fi or will bent do plicat P insta an di an di an di an di agistra tion / i bent do plicat plicat | ention at the ndum i vand n ve succont o the ve sconti o the vess. Any proces: Any proces: Any proces: Any alayed e due o ve so. Any model alayed e due o vess. Any model alayed e due o vess. Any model alayed in the v o revailling to tetatils. ion fon alalem o facility faci | ned i Sche issue cessi cessi crar ssed Axis or n to v d oth curr the e ank c web setor ler th mour lingt o re i t dat y; ex | minim eme defroi hly fr ve ins case - a SIF strar - nsacti throu Mutto teff asite on 's nar ed by the sai the sai to no 's nar is far the sai gister or ava e. for S cept A | and m tin eque stallr of 2 c P at a KFin ual Fu ual Fu ual Fu vial Fu vial Fu rvice s cle ervice y the rrisko s for r r at a me pr cility any id fac | its fait net of t ency t ments consee any tit in Tech resen NACH t dortf dortf dortf dortf dortf sIP b any In rinted r the r the stars P-UP g the S op-up ELSS 1 | cility ime of he SII Incase cutive molog ted b platf s regge iders tor a ng thi s vesto on it. nves as pe shou IP To facilia | plea aref P will ase o e fail y ser gies l e for or m istra esto s of s s ha a ro s fac s of s s ha s fac tor o c r the stor uld p up-up ty is r | ase r fully ll be f Yea ed d ndin; Limi e car offe ars ar or ba nor ba n | efer befor disco arly fr ebits. g a w ted. F accella nccella nccella nd otl nk ac CH D t be f t of u: and t: "CH/ e Cen ncrea uest. requ de th ility s 1- an | the rein requise writt Reviation Debin held using cakes ANC ntre ase . Th uired ne T shou d in | SID, vestir vestir ued a ency, en red sed ti a, shal PCI. Servic the S full r SE OF along the S is faci tono OP-U Id be multi | sonsid SAI & Ig. uutom the S quest repro lebite ce pro lebite al/Ba onsibi IP or espor F BAN IP ins te the P def subm | lered. k KIM atical IP reg to ar e for rocess wider d in ae for solution K MA cance stallm K Cance stallm tollow tails a itted of Re | 1 of t lly if p gistra y Of SIP o sed. s res dvan bliday iable van bliday iable van bliday iable van bliday iable van bliday iable van bliday iable van bliday iable van bliday van s res bliday van van bliday van van van van van van van van van van | paymen tion wi ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a | pectiv It is n Il star Point ation Mutu nage facilit DR SII of th define lividu the S ore th | ve ot d d of is ne ne ne ne ne ne ne s d d al l P P r ne ed d al l P P r ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ino of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP da following busis following busis ered and proce be triggered an muru installum installum installum installum installum installum installum installum installum installum installum installum Nin.₹ 1000 NA | with a pt swith a pt stallment d d date. In ca particular ebit date ebit date ebit date ents: Weekly/*1 Weekly/*1 Min Inst. 6 NA | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ial to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus e day opt ed on the i Min. ₹ NA 500 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sss than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi nentioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 | chemes a sort of gits and provided the set of the set o | and duind and duind and duind and duind and duind and and and and and and and and and a | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 iy Min Inst. NA 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If ne For sch For reccaut Acca Acca T+2 Maid transpe Fun con The Spe Fun con The Spe Fun con transpe for spe fun con transpe for transpe for transpe transpe for transpe transpe for trans | a amouu details emes /, daily, w eived fc omatic- eventance exptance workii mdate w exptance workii mdate w estor so finitation estor | nt is m s about Adder veekly or thre ally ca can di e or t is e or | ention at the ndum i vand m ve succont o the ve sconti o the ve sconti o the ve sconti o the ve ve ve ve ve ve ve ve ve ve ve ve ve v | ned i Sch issue cessi ed, in inue regis v trar ssed Axis or n to v. d oth neure each core each core in mout ling to core in t dat soor n to to core in to v. in to v. in to v. in to v. in to v. in to v. in to to v. in to v. i to v. in to v. in to v. in to v. in to v. in to v. i i to v. in to v. i to v. i to v. i to v. in to v. i i to v. i to v. i to v. i to v. i to v. i to v. i to v. i to v. i to v. i i to v. i i i to v. i i i to v. i i i to v. i i i to v. i i to v. i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | minim eme defroi hly fr ve ins case defroi a SIF strar i strar | and m tin eque stallr of 2 c P at a KFin ugh N ual Ftu ecte s clee rvice y the rrvice y the rrvice s for r r at a me pr cility any id fac | its fait net of t ency t ments consee any tit in Tech resen NACH t dortf dortf dortf dortf dortf sIP b any In rinted r the p-UP g the S op-up CLSST | cility ime of the SII Incast cutive me by platf s regge iders tor a se intersection on it. nves is pe shou IP To facilia ax Sa reaft | plea aref P will ase o e fail y ser form istra estor s s a ro s fac s s fac tor C r the stor r the stor r the stor y p-up ty ist istra a s a ro s fac s a ro s a | ase r fully fully f f f f f e car ing a car ing a s r v ing a s r v ing a s r v ing a s r v ing a s a r v ing a s a r o f f e car i n o r f e d d n d in, i i e car i s o r f e car i s a i o r f e d d i n i i i i o r f e car i i i o r s a i i o r s a i i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o r i s a i o i o i s a i o i s a i o i s a i o i o i s a i i o i s i i o i s a i i o i s i i o i i s i i i o i i i i o i i i i | efer befor disco arlyfr. g a w ted. F ncella red b nd ottl nk ac CH D t of u: and t: "CH, e Cen ncrea: uest. requ de th ility s 1. and 1, whe | the rein ontin requise written action of the second countre of the second of the second countre of the second of t | SID, vestir ued a ency, en recesed ti h,shal PCI. service the S full r GE OF along the S is faci to no OP-U Id be multi | sonsid SAI & log. uutom the S quest melin I be pr e pro elebite d | lered. | 1 of t lly if p gistra y Of SIP c sed. s res; dvan bliday iable / Auto ty. NDA elled elled along 21 d; 1/- fc ount | payment ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a c. Axis for data to debt vTE - F(cheque to re for inc with the pre for sinc with the pre for sinc for sinc for since to reall si for since for since to reall si | pectivities in the second seco | ve ot d of is ne the tail of f is s / y. P P te tail l P P te tail l P P te tail |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis Liquid Fund Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fun Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fund | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ino of choosing any t available in a v/date. If SIP da following busis following busis ered and proce be triggered an mimum installm ins | with a ph stallment d date. In cz particular ebit date te falls on z seed on thi d processe ents: Weekly/*I Weekly Min Inst. 6 | 028 INDE will comm te of the m nal to or, le mentioned hoto copy late. sise the sel r month, is not m a non-bus ** Will be e day optied don their Monthly Min Inst. 6 *M | XFUND - Fnence from nandate. sssthan the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi ientioned c iness day ou a triggered d by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA | chemes a For digita 26 th Ma end date CH/OTN cheque falls on a ll be pro default c r a bankt and pro vestor. It sss day. *Yeat .₹ 00 Min. NA | and duind and duind and duind and duind and duind and and and and and and and and and a | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will sbit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If net For sch For recaut Inve Accco T+2 Mai Inve transpe Fun con The Inve for nev Inve for con transpe Fun con The Inve transpe For con transpe for transpe for for transpe for for transpe for for transpe for for for for for for for for for for | a amou details emes /, daily, w eived fr omatic events exptance workin motate westor w estor so u estor so u e | nt is m s abou Adder veekly or three can di te or t ng day vill be p line or tion / vill be p P date e P date e P date tion / vill be p P date tion / s de P inst a de P inst a de P inst a de D ins de P inst a de D inst inst inst inst inst inst i i de D inst in | ention at the ndumi resucct ncelle sconti to the sconti to | ned I Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue regis / trar ssed Axis or n to v d oth nour the e ank c setor lingt o reg estor lingt o reg ultipl -upp | minim eme ed froi hly fr ve ins case star star star star star star htmu detail: site o c's nar nis fan t o c's nar sister or ava e e for S cept / es of | and m tin request stallrof 2 c A target with the stall with the stall stall function point with the stall stall function point with the stall stall function point with the stall stall the stall stall function point with the stall stall stall the stall stall function point with the stall | its faither the second | cility ime of he SII Incacutive me b' nolog ted b' platf s reg me inv cycle iders on it. nvestor on it. nvestor on it. nvs pe shou investor on it. nvs pe shou facilita ax Sa ceft facilita ax Sa | pleaaref P will ase o e fail y ser gies l e form istra e esto s o s a r s fac mitti s fac tor o r the stor: tor o r the stor: tor o r the stor: tor o s fac tor o r s e esto s s a r s s s a r s s s s a r s s s s a r s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s | ase r ullyl I be o f Yea ed d ndin, Limi e car o ffe e car o r ba r NA(Ill non e sull ing a r vice can i e rec s are r vice can i e rec s are r vice can i n f a r vice can i r vice can i vice vice vice | efer befor disco arly fr. g a weight t. f. g a weight def. F acella red b ad otl nk ac CH D t be h t of u: and t: c CH t be h t of u: and t: c CH c CH a ac t of t: c CH a ac t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t of t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t of t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t of t of t a ac t of t of t a ac t of t of t of t a ac t of t of t of t of t a ac t of t of t of t of t of t of t of t a ac t of t of | the rein requise writt Revi ation by NI ther ccou Debin held singges ANC ANC ase c. Th uired ase t. Th uired as the tand the to the to | SID, vestir vestir ued a ency, en recessed ti s,shal PCI. Service respondent is d respondent i | sonsid SAI & ng. utom the S quest al/Ba onsibi IP or espor espor BAN With IP ins ility is espor BAN P def subm iples o nimu | lered. a KIM atical IP reg to ar le for roccess vider d in a e or li ECS / tsibili isibili isibili follow talls a itted of Remanne e of S | 1 of t lly if p gistra y Of SIP o sed. sres dvan blida able / Auti ty. NDDA elled ent a lable 21 da 1/- fo ount | payment ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a c Axis for dat o debt TE - FC cheque with t pre- tor ind with ays bef for SIP or all se for SIP | pectivities in a second | ve ot d of is reenal of / y y y reenal of / y y reenal of is of is |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fur Axis Children's Fund, Axis Crn Risk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bon Fund, Axis Equity ETFs FoF, | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP d th. If the SIP da following busis following busis to along the triggered and proce be triggered and proce be triggered and proce be triggered and minum installm <u>**Daily/#</u> <u>Min.₹</u> 1000 <u>NA</u> d, 100 <u>NA</u> d, 100 | with a pt swith a pt stallment d d date. In ca particular ebit date ebit date ebit date ents: Weekly/*1 Weekly/*1 Min Inst. 6 NA | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ial to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus e day opt ed on the i Min. ₹ NA 500 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sss than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi nentioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 | chemes a sort of gits and provided the set of the set o | and duind and duind and duind and duind and duind and and and and and and and and and a | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 iy Min Inst. NA 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If no For sch For reccaution Acc T+2 Main transpe Fun con The for nev TOI inte inve | a amouu details emes /, daily, w eived fc omatic- eventance exptance workii mdate w exptance workii mdate w estor so finitation estor | nt is m s about Adder veekly and a standard can di te or t ill not nis de gistra can di te or t ill not nis de gistra citon / P date egistra citon / P date egis | ention and m ee succontain sco | Sch issue nont cessi ed, in e regis rtrar ssed Axis or n to v ank c ank c ank c ar the e ank c or er th mout lingt web | minim eme ed froi hly fr vice ins a SIF strar ti throu Mutu ot effi- nariou: throu Mutu ot effi- ariou: site o cost site o cost or avaz- e. for S cept A ees of for S cept A ees cost based | and m tin requestall of 2 at a KFinion pro- ugh N- ual Fu- ectee rrisko s for r at a me pro- cility ailing id face risko r TOO ailing cility cility all fu- contact risko r TOO all fu- contact risko r TOO all fu- contact risko r TOO all fu- contact risko r TOO all fu- contact risko r TOO all fu- contact r at a r at at at a r at | its faither the second | cility ime of the SII Inca cutive mologited b platf s regue investigation and g thi s regue investigation and s regue investigation on it. nvess shou IP To facilia facilia facilia facilia facilia facilia facilia facilia facilia facilia | plea pleaseref P will ase o o e fail y ser restores of s share stores of s stores stor | ase r fully libe of Yea led d nding Limii e car offe rs ar or ba nvice ror ba nvice ror ba nvice ror ba nvice ror ba rvice sare rovice ofac P am ntag ailab | efer befor disco arlyfr ebits. g a w ted. F ccella red bt nd otl be h d otl t be h and t: "CH/ e Cen incre: uest. requ de th ility s 1- and l, whe e bas lefor | the rein optimized of the rein optimized of the regulation of the | SID, ivestir vestir ued a dency, en recessed ti a,shal oPCI. Servicent is def the S full r GE OF along the S for to no OP-U ld be multi he mi in mu SIP To s ELS: | sonsid SAI & Ig. uutom the S quest melini Ibe pr ce pro lebite cal/Ba onsibl IP or sonsibl IP or sonsibl II or sonsibl III or sonsibl II II or sonsibl II II or sonsi II II II II II or | lered. k KIM atical IP reg to ar le for occess wider d in aa nk hoc e or li ECS / nsibili KMA cance stallm s avail follow talls a itted of Re m ama eso f5 5 is ava Saver | I of t lly if p gistra y Of SIP o sed. s ress dvan bliday iable dvan bliday iable wing: alable ent a lable 21 da 1/- ft ount % tho | payment ficial F cancell ponsible ce or a for data o debt TTE - F(C chequinat for ind with tre - F(C chequinat for ind with for all significant for SIP ereaftet e for p l. | pectiv It is n Il star Point ation He if th Mutu nage facilit define lividu the S ore th them Top-t r for : hysic | ve ot dd of f is reealal s / y pre eadal IP re esp pri eadal IP all |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fur Axis Children's Fund, Axis Crn Risk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bon Fund, Axis Guity ETFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Gith Fund, Axis Glater Fund, Axis Guity ETFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Gith Fund, Axis Guity ETFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Gith Fund, Axis Guity ETFs FoF, Axis Money Market Fund, Axis Gith Fund, Axis Guity ETFs FoF, Axis Money Market Fund, Axis Gith Fund, Axis Guity ETFs FoF, Axis Money Market Fund, Axis Guit | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ino of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP d th. If the SIP da following busis following busis tered and proce be triggered an erred and proce be triggered an mum installm <u>**Daily/# Min.₹</u> 1000 <u>**Daily/#</u> Min.₹ 1000 <u>NA</u> dd, 100 edit d und, 100 | with a pt swith a pt stallment d d date. In ca particular ebit date ebit date ebit date ents: Weekly/*1 Weekly/*1 Min Inst. 6 NA | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ial to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus e day opt ed on the i Min. ₹ NA 500 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sss than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi nentioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 | chemes a sort of gits and provided the set of the set o | and duind and duind and duind and duind and duind and and and and and and and and and a | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 iy Min Inst. NA 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If no For sch For recc aut Acc T+2 Inv for nev Inv for nev Inv for nev Inv for nev Inv for nev Con T+2 Fun Con T+2 Fun Con T+2 Fun Con T+2 Fun Con T+2 Fun Con T+2 Fun Con T+2 Fun Con T+2 Fun Con Con T+2 Fun Con T+2 Fun Con Con T+2 Fun Con Con T+2 Fun Con Con T+2 Fun Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Co | a amoujust details details eived for eived for eistors of eistors | nt is m s about Adder veckly or three ally ca can di e or the ng day vill be p lill not e P date P d | ention and m e succ ncelle sconti sconti e due e | Sch issue nont cessi ed, in inue ssed Axis or n to v ank d or ank d ank d or ank d or an or ank d or ank d or an an an an an an an an an an an an an | minim eme . ed froi hly fri ve ins: case a SIF strar 1 http://www. minimerse ed by throut eff throut eff throut eff site o or ava- re. for S coept A les of l ercept a les of les o | and m tin equestallr of 2 c At a KFin ion pl ugh N ual Ftu ectee s clee rrvice y tisko s for r at a me pl cally id fac - TOI ailing GIP To Axis E S SIP to S | its faither the second | cility ime control in the second cutive me by an one of the second platf second by the second second vestor on it. show iders a second second vestor on the | pleaaref P will ase o e fail y ser form istra estof s sha s s a rc mitti s s a rc mitti or Se tor c r the stor c r the stor c r the stor c mitti p-up ty is ld p p-up ty is ercenna to c r the stor c stor c r the st | ase r fully Il be of Yead and in Limii e car of fe urs an or ba ervice can i e rror a ing a rror can ing a ror can ing a ror can ing a ror can ing a roror can ing a roror can ing a rororororo rororo rororo roro roro ro | efer befor discoo arlyfr ebits. g a w ted. F acella red b ad ottl t be I t be I t be I t be I t of u and t: "CH/ e Cen increa: uest. requ ility s 1- and l, whe e bass le for media | the rein optimized of | SID, ivestir ued a leency, en recessed ti i, shal operation of the service int is defined of the service the SP operation of the service the SP operation of the service is facility of the service operation of the service operation of the service operation of the service operation of the service operation of the service operation of the service operation operation opera | sonsid SAI & Ig. uutom the S quest melin lbe pr espro lebite al/Ba sonsibl ilP or sonsibl ilP or sonsible ilP or sonsible i | lered. A KIM atical IP reg to ar le for rocess vider d in ac nk hc conces vider d in ac occess vider d in ac occess visibili follow tails a itted of Re m am save Saver SIPin Saver SIPin | I of t lly if p gistra sresg dvan bliday iable sed. s resg lable wing: 21 da 1/- fc ount % the Func staln | payment ficial F ficial F cancell ponsib cancell ponsib cancell ponsib for dat for dat for ind with the for says bef for says bef for s | pectiv It is n Il star Point ation He if th Mutu nage: facilit UR SI e of th define lividu the S ore th them Top-t r for : hysic | ve otid of fis ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne est pp ne est pp all al |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fur Axis Ghildren's Fund, Axis Grit Fund, Axis Gluther Fs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Gith Fund, Axis Slover Fund, Axis Broater Fund, Axis Gith Fund, Axis Slover Fund, Axis Bioter Fund, Axis Slover Fu | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ina district SIP Ina available in a //date. If SIP da following busis following busis minurum installum and min. trabily/# <u>**Daily/#</u> <u>Min. ₹</u> 1000 <u>**Daily/#</u> <u>Min. ₹</u> 1000 <u>**Daily/#</u> <u>Min. ₹</u> 1000 | with a pt swith a pt stallment d d date. In ca particular ebit date ebit date ebit date ents: Weekly/*1 Weekly/*1 Min Inst. 6 NA | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ial to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus e day opt ed on the i Min. ₹ NA 500 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sss than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi nentioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 | chemes a sort of gits and provided the set of the set o | and duind and duind and duind and duind and duind and and and and and and and and and a | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 iy Min Inst. NA 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If nervestation of the second | o amou details ermes /, daily, w eived from eived from eived from eived from eived from eives tor werkin estor w estor | nt is m s about Adder veekly ca can di can di can di can di can di can di can di can di can di can di can d | ention and m essucc ncelle sconti s. Any proces hold A layed e due : hold A layed e due : hold A layed e due : hold A layed e due : tay e due : hold A layed e due : hold A layed fa la | Avis | minim eme : ed fro frive inscription hly frive strar a SIF strar issacti throu Mutu to teffi- ariou: ner see red by nitre detailisite or ava for S cept A les off based would in the strar faciliti | and m tin eques stall p at a KFinpi ugh N ual Ft ectee risk s for r at a me pr cility any ' the r at a for all for all for all for all for all for cility any ' for all for all for al | its fait ne to t ency t in Tech resen NACH und, it d or tt aring e prov of usin SIP be any In rinted / the clilities P-UP g the S op-up ELSST TOp-up compu t-Compu compu t-Compu compu t-Comput t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Compu t-Com | cility ime control in the second platf s regge ider so the second cycle in the second platf s regge ider so the second cycle in the second cycle i | plea aref P will sse o e fail e for orm istra s are s o s o tor ce s tor s fac s are s o tor ce s tor s o tor ce s tor s o tor ce s tor s o tor ce s o tor ce s o s aref s o tor ce s o s aref tor s o s o tor ce s o s o s o tor ce s o s o s o tor ce s o s o s o tor ce s o s o s o s o s o s o s o s o s o s o | ase r ully Ilbe e ed d fYea ed d Limi e car offe rrs ar offe rrs ar offe rrs ar offe ing as ull ility ing as rrvice can i e sulf ility can i e rec s are offac s are offac are offac s are offac s are offac are offac offac s are offac o | efer befor disco arly fr ebits. g a w ted. F cella cred b and ott nk ac CH D tof u: and t: cella | the rein ontin required with the rein ontin required with the required with the rest of th | SID, : vestir ued a leency, en reek sed ti aleency, en response cont is do CI. service the SC. service the SC. | sonsid SAI & SBI & SBI & se pro- cal/Ba onsibl IP or EBAN With IP ins ite the P det subm iples of slitty is call ba eding be reg | lered. a KIM atical IP reg to ar te for occess wider ECS / sibili KMA Cance stallmis follow tails a itted of Re m ama so of 5 is avail follow tails a itted | 1 of t lly if p gistra y Of SIP o sed. s res dvan obiday iable / Auti ty. ANDA elled elled elled elled 21 da 1/- fo ount ' % the ailable Func count ' stalan ed wi | payment ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a a . Axis for data o debt TTE - F(C cheque to for inn with tr pre for inn with tr pre- for SIP ereaftee e for pr l. hent an ithout | pectiv at is n ll star voint tation le if tl ter tl Mutu facilif DR SII core th cheme Top-t nore th cheme Top-t | ve otid of fis ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne est pp ne est pp all al |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis Liquid Fund Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* Axis Ghidren's Fund, Axis Git Fund, Axis Guity ETFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Git Fund, Axis Gluer FFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Git Fund, Axis Short Duration Fund, Axis Short Duration Fund, Axis Sliver Fu Of Fund, Axis Treasury Advantage Fund, Utra Short | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ina district SIP Ina available in a //date. If SIP da following busis following busis minurum installum and min. trabily/# <u>**Daily/#</u> <u>Min. ₹</u> 1000 <u>**Daily/#</u> <u>Min. ₹</u> 1000 <u>**Daily/#</u> <u>Min. ₹</u> 1000 | with a pt swith a pt stallment d d date. In ca particular ebit date ebit date ebit date ents: Weekly/*1 Weekly/*1 Min Inst. 6 NA | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ial to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus e day opt ed on the i Min. ₹ NA 500 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sss than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi nentioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 | chemes a sort of gits and provided the set of the set o | and duind and duind and duind and duind and duind and and and and and and and and and a | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 iy Min Inst. NA 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If new For sch For rec aut Inve Accort T+2 Maia Inve trar spe Fun con The tran trac trac trac trac trac trac trac trac | a amoujust details details eived for eived for eistors of eistors | nt is m s abou Adder veekly or three ally ca can di i ng day vill be e or t ng day vill be e or t e or three date p date egistration / / or assi able o ovith th acility or assi plicat P insta plicat P insta inimum gSIP1 20 and nimum gSIP1 20 and nimum so of dis 4 of dis | ention at the idumi i a and n e succ nccelle sconti b o the e succ nccelle sconti o the e succ ass and layed e due ars and loss in hold <i>J</i> layed e due ars and loss in n the v e due ars and ling to teal teals d in mumes t unmes t unmes t in the v to teals d in the v to teals d teals d to tes d to te t to te t to t t to t t to te t to t to | ned i Sch issue monticessi ed, in inue regist trar ssed Axis or n to v doth curr the e ank c seto mout lingt esto ref t dat seto pref t dat seto pref slP i tage co-up ancy es ava | minim eme : ed fro case hly fri strar issacti throu Mutu to teffi red by minimer see red by minimer see red by minimer see red by for Sararou siste o red see for S cept A sees off based would in the ailable | and m tin eques stall of 2 of 2 of 2 of 2 of 2 of 2 of 2 of 2 | its fait ne to t ency t ments consee any tii o Tech resen NACH und, it dort aring e prov i inves of usii SIP bi any In rinted v the cilities p-UP g the S pp-up g the S pp-up g the S e is 5% conset v the conset of usii rop-up to conset of usii v the state of the time is the time is the time is the time is the time is the time is the time is | cility ime control in the second platf s regge identifies a regeneration of the platf s regeneration of the idensity of the second rest of the second second second second pission of the second secon | plea aref P will sse o e fail e for orm istra s are s o tor ce s tor s s are s fac s are s o tor ce s tor s o tor ce s tor s o tor ce s tor s o tor ce s o tor s o tor s o tor s o tor tor s o tor s o tor s o tor s o tor s o tor s o tor s o tor s o tor s o tor tor s o tor s o tor tor s o tor tor s o tor tor tor tor tor tor tor tor tor to | ase r fully Ilbe (fYeas led d fYeas led d fYeas led d fYeas rorba for ba for b | efer befor arlyfr arlyfr cella | the rein ontin requises writt Reviation of the result of t | SID, vestir vestir ued a enercy, en retervestin, shall PCI. service service the Science the Science the Science the Science the Science the Science th | consid SAI & SAI & SB quest melin I be pr esporo EBAN P is tethe subm illity is tethe subm illity is tethe subm illity is solution states as and as and | lered. a KIM atical IP reg to ar to ar e for occess vider occess vider ECS / subili KMA cance stallm follow tails a itted of Re m am assof 5 is avai sover SIP in gister d whe | 1 of t Ily if p sistra SIP o sed. sressi dvan sressi dvan ty. NDA elled ent a lable 21 d; 1/- ft ount Silbo ent a lable 21 d; 1/- ft ount staln Func staln req wing: nreq | payment ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a r Axis for data o debt XTE - FC chequinat pre-ff for inc with ays bef for sing with ays bef for sing to for a single for single to for p inc a single for single to for p inc a single for single for sing | pectiv at is n ll star voint tation le if tl ter tl Mutu facilif DR SII core th cheme Top-t nore th cheme Top-t | ve otid of fis ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne est pp ne est pp all al |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fur Axis Fluidren's Fund, Axis Cir Risk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bon Fund, Axis Sliver Fund, Axis Giter Thaxis Money Market Frond, Axis Giter Thax Banking & Silver Fund, Axis Silver Fund Of Fund, Axis Treasury Advantage Fund, Ultra Short Duration Fund | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP In v/date. If SIP di v/date. | with a physical sector of the | 028 INDE will comm te of the m nal to or, le mentioned hoto copy late. sise the sel r month, is not m a non-bus * Will be e day opt ed on the Min Inst. 6 NA 500 1000 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sssthanthe d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi entioned c iness day ou entioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 6 | chemes a cor digital 26 th Ma end date (CH/OTN cheque falls on a ll be pro- falls on a ll be pro- falls on a falls on a default c r a bank t sss day. *Year 000 1200 1200 | and duuarch 200 erren 200 | ring NFO e, SIP will 325. tioned on h, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 NA 3 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If ne For sch For sch For rect. aut Invv Acc T+2 Mai Invv transpe Fun Con The for neve for ne | o amou details ermes /, / daily, w eived fid eived fid eived fid eived fid eived fid eives for weak of the eives for eives for e | nt is m s about Adder weekly weekly evekly e | vention at the addumi i are succ ncelled sconti o the sconti o the sco | Sch issue cessie d, in to v to v to v to v to v to v to v to v | minim eme ed froo hly fr vecins case- a SIF strar i strar i strar i strar i throu ot effi- arious er ed by isster detail: site o c's nar nt or sis far for S ccept 4 for S ccept 4 for S ccept 4 for S for S | and m tin equed stall of 2 of 2 of XKFinn ion prugh N ual Ft ectees s clee s rvice y theo y t | its far ne to t ency t ments consee any tin Tech resen NACH und, it dort t aring e prov- inves SIP b any In e prov- inves SIP b any In inted v the time : cilities pp-up tELSST compu- to the e is 5% urrent compu- to the to the compu- to the to the compu- to the compu- compu- to the compu- to the compu- compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- to the compu- compu- to the compu- to the compu- compu- to the compu- to the | cility ime construction of the SIII of the | plea aref P will as e of all y series of form istratesto s sha s s a rest or s fac tor of s sha s s a rest or s fac tor of s sha s s a rest or s fac tor of s s a rest s s a rest tor of s s a rest s s a rest tor of s s a rest s s a rest s s a rest or s fac tor of s s a rest s | ase r ully Ilbe e of Yea ed d ndim Limin e car of fee of fee soffee of rota of not e sull illity ing a can i e sull illity can i e sull illity can i of fee e sull illity i can i of fee e sull illity i can i can i | efer befor disco arly fr ebits. g a wited. F ccella red b nd ott nk ac CH D t be 1 t be 1 t be 1 t of u: c CH nc ac t be 1 t be 1 t of u: c CH nc ac t be 1 t be 1 | the rein ontin requises. writtReviation of the result of the requises. writtReviation of the result of the resul | SID, vestir vestir ued a enercy, en retervestin, shall PCI. service service the Science the Science the Science the Science the Science the Science th | consid SAI & SAI & SB quest melin I be pr esporo EBAN P is tethe subm illity is tethe subm illity is tethe subm illity is solution states as and as and | lered. a KIM atical IP reg to ar to ar e for occess vider occess vider conces vider conces vider conces solution to ar to ar | 1 of t Ily if p sistra SIP o sed. sressi dvan sressi dvan ty. NDA elled ent a lable 21 d; 1/- ft ount Silbo ent a lable 21 d; 1/- ft ount staln Func staln req wing: nreq | payment ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a r Axis for data o debt XTE - FC chequinat pre-ff for inc with ays bef for sing with ays bef for sing to for a single for single to for p inc a single for single to for p inc a single for single for sing | pectiv at is n ll star voint tation le if tl ter tl Mutu facilif DR SII core th cheme Top-t nore th cheme Top-t | ve otid of fis ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne est pp ne est pp all al |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Children's Fund, Axis Cri Axis Busing & PSU Debt Fur Axis Children's Fund, Axis Cri Risk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bobt Fur Axis Floater Fund, Axis Gilt Fr Axis Honder Yand, Silver Fund Duration Fund, Axis Short Duration Fund, Axis Sliver Fund Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF Fof | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP In of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP di t following busis following busis following busis minum installmed the first set of be triggered and proce be triggered and proce triggered and proce be triggered and pro | with a pt swith a pt stallment d d date. In ca particular ebit date ebit date ebit date ents: Weekly/*1 Weekly/*1 Min Inst. 6 NA | 028 INDE will comm te of the m ial to or, le nentioned hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus e day opt ed on the i Min. ₹ NA 500 | XFUND - Fnence from nandate. sss than the d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi nentioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 | chemes a sort of gits and provided the set of the set o | and duuarch 200 erren 200 | ring NFO e, SIP will 225. tioned on n, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 iy Min Inst. NA 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If ne For sch For sch For rectaut Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc | a amou use of the second secon | nt is m s about Adder vecklyverthre earn di aan di | vention and the and the second score of the se | ned i Sch issue cessie d, in to v to v to v to v to v to v to v to v | minim eme ed froo hly fr vecins case a SIF strar i strar i strar i strar i strar i strar i ed by detail site o control site o control si control si control si control si control si control si control s | and m tin equed KFinion pi ugh N ual Ft ectee y the ervice y the s cle ervice y the s cle ervice s cle ervice y the s cle ervice y the s cle ervice s cle ev cle ev cle s cle ev cle s cle s c | its far ne to t ency t ments consee any tii J Tech resen NACH und, it dor't do | cility ime of the SIII of the | plea aref P will l as e of all y ser gies l or ser so for s sha s a ru s factor s sha s a ru s factor s sha s a ru s factor s s of s s a ru s for c or mitti are stor s of s s a ru s factor s of s of s of s s a ru s factor s of s of s s a ru s factor s of s of s of s of s of s of s of s of | ase r ully Ilbe c fYea edd ndini Limi e car orba esult illing arrviac sare rovid offac sare rovid full offac e recessare rovid full offac e recessare e recessare e arly be co egist e eby c | efer befor disco g a w cella red b dott t be f t of u: and t: and t: "CH/ t be f t of u: and t: "CH/ t be f t of u: and t: requ de th lilty s 1- an t age bas le for media le for media dott f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f | the rein ontin requises. writtReviation of the result of the requises. writtReviation of the review of the revie | SID, : vestir ueda a sed ti shal PCI. service the S is facion op-U ld be multi hemi in mu SIP TC s ELS: prece P will 1 | annsid SAI & Sg. uutom melin Ibe pr eproceed earl/Ba onsibl IP or espor BAN P def subm ility is te the subm ultiple po-up S TaxS eding be reg as ano early b | lered. A KIM to artical IP reg to ar te for roccess vider dinaa sibili KMA cance title of Re mam and b follow taills a itted of Re mam and b follow taills a itted of Re so of S Saven SIP in avail sava | 1 of t Ily if p gistra y Of SIP (Sed. s resj iable / Auti ty. NDA elled ent a lable ent a lable 21 da 1/- fc ount % the ailable Func staln nreq fault. | payment ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a for data o debt TTE - Fc cheque at pre- for ind with tre - For for all si for SIP ereafted e for p L mentan thout | pectivities and the sector of | ve otd off is reteal s / y. Pre es sp all all all all |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Children's Fund, Axis Cri Risk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bon Fund, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Ghildren's Fund, Axis Children's Fund, Axis Ghildren's Fund, Axis Ghildren's Fund, Axis Sther Fund Turation Fund, Axis Sther Fund Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fur Axis Banking & SU Debt Fur Axis Children's Fund, Axis Sther Fund, Axis Sther Fund, Axis Sther Churd, Axis Treasury Advantage Fund, Ulra Short Duration Fund Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF Fof Axis CRISLI IBX 50:50 Git Fpof Axis CRISLI IBX 50:50 Git Pof | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ins of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP di t following busis following busis following busis minum installmed the first set of be triggered and proce be triggered and | with a physical sector of the | 028 INDE will comm te of the m nal to or, le mentioned hoto copy late. sise the sel r month, is not m a non-bus * Will be e day opt ed on the Min Inst. 6 NA 500 1000 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sssthanthe d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi entioned c iness day ou entioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 6 | chemes a cor digital 26 th Ma end date (CH/OTN cheque falls on a ll be pro- falls on a ll be pro- falls on a falls on a default c r a bank t sss day. *Year 000 1200 1200 | and duuarch 200 erren 200 | ring NFO e, SIP will 325. tioned on h, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 NA 3 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If ne For sch For sch For rectaut Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc Acc | o amou details ermes /, / daily, w eived from eived from eistors were eistors were setors were setor were were were were and d, its rc mavail web stor were setor were setor were mavail web stors were setor were setor were setor were setor were setor were setor were setor setor were mavail web stors of first SI The min setor setors of first SI The min setor setors of first SI The min setors of first SI The min setors of first SI the setor setors of first SI the setor setors of the setors setors of the setors setors of the setors setors setors of the setor setors should | nt is m s about weekly weekly or three weekly or three ally ca an dit ill not an dit ill not e or t t ill not e or t ill not e or t p dats and ill be p ill not e or dit p dats and ill be p ill not dit p dats and ill be p ill not assist p dats and ill be p ill not assist p dats and ill be p ill and t p dats and ill be p ill be and t ill be p ill be and t ill be p ill be and t ill be and t ill be p ill be and t ill b | ention ut the i dum ii e succ ncelle sconti to the scont to the scont proce: hold J layed e due e due due due due due due frecent due due due due due due due due e due e due due due due due due due due due due | ned I Sch issue cessie (transsed Axissor to v d oth hcurr the e aweb estor ler til moun lingt o rej er til moun lingt o rej estor sore sore sore con lingt o rej estor sore sore con lingt o rej estor sore sore sore sore sore sore sore so | minim eme edfroo hly fr veins case a SIF strar i strar i strar i throu Mutu ot eff throu Mutu ot eff throu Mutu ot eff throu Mutu er se ed by isite o sister or ava e. for S for S f | and m tin eque stall of 2 c 2 at a KFin jon pl ugh N KFin jon pl ugh N KFin jon pl ugh N is s for r at a me pr cility id fac s s for ail ing ill P To Axis IB S S C R tage S S S S R tage S S S S R tage S S S S R tage S S S S R tage S S S S S S R tage S S S S S S R tage S S S S S S S R tage S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | its far ne to t ency t ments consee any tin i Tech resen NACH und, it dor tt aring e prov- i inves s IP be any lin i inves e prov- i inves s IP be any lin i i Tech resen s IP be any lin i Tech resen s IP be any lin i i i i i i s IP be any lin i i i i i i s IP be any lin i i i i i i s IP be any lin i i i i i i i s IP be any lin i i i i i i i i s IP be any lin i i i i i i i i s IP be any lin i i i i i i i i i i i s IP be any lin i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | cility ime of the Sility interference of the set of the | pleaaref P will like to the store second second sec | ase r r ully lbe c hf Yea led d ndin, limit offe e car offe ars ar offe ars ar offe ar a | efer befor discoarriv arly fr ebits. g a w ted. F acella ted. F acella to fu: and tt to fu: and to fu: and | the rein ontin requised with the region on the requised of the requirement of the requirem | SID, : vestir ued a second sec | consid SAI & Sag. utom the S quest melin lbe pr espor espor BANN with IP ins subm ility is tethe subm ility is eding be reg early b tion a | lered. A KIM atical IP reg vider to ar te for roccess vider di na ac e or li sibili follow tails a itted of Re m amo sof 5 is avai sof 5 is avai sof 5 sover SIP in gister d whe by Def m af fir | I of t Ilyifr gistra yy Of SIP o sed. sress able dvan bliday iable wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able wing: able out able wing: able able wing: able able wing: able able wing: able able able able able able able able | possible ficial F facancell ponsible ce or a a for data o debt TTE - F(chequi with ays bef for ind with ays bef for SIP ereafter e for SIP ereafter to uested uested | pectivities and the second sec | ve otd off is re- eal off s/ y P" re edd all P P re esp p all all all all all all all all all |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis Liquid Fund Axis Las Tax Saver Fund* Axis Children's Fund, Axis Cri Risk Fund, Axis Schort Hund, Axis Equity ETFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Gith Fund, Axis Equity ETFs FoF, Axis Floater Fund, Axis Silver Fu Of Fund, Axis Treasury Advantage Fund, Ulra Short Duration Fund Axis Children's Bilver Fu Of Fund, Axis Children's Diver Fund Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 ETF FOF Axis CRISIL I | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP In of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP da following busis following busis following following busis following busis | with a physical sector of the | 028 INDE will comm te of the m nal to or, le mentioned hoto copy late. sise the sel r month, is not m a non-bus * Will be e day opt ed on the Min Inst. 6 NA 500 1000 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sssthanthe d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi entioned c iness day ou entioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 6 | chemes a cor digital 26 th Ma end date (CH/OTN cheque falls on a ll be pro- falls on a ll be pro- falls on a falls on a default c r a bank t sss day. *Year 000 1200 1200 | and duuarch 200 erren 200 | ring NFO e, SIP will 325. tioned on h, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 NA 3 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If ne For sch For record aut | anouus details ermes /, / daily, w eived fd association sectors is experimental investion sectors we and district sectors we and district sectors we and district sectors we have sector we another sectors we another sectors we another sectors we another sectors sectors another sectors sectors another another sectors another a | nt is m veckly or three veckly or the ville or the ville or the ville or the ville veckly of the viel veckly o | ention ut the idumi i and n esucc sconti o the sconti o the sconti o the sconti o the sconti o the a layed a due - hold <i>J</i> a layed a due - hold <i>J</i> a layed a due - sc. Any proces hold <i>J</i> a layed a due - e inve- sc. Any proces a layed a due - sc. Any proces a layed a layed a layed a due - sc. Any proces a layed a lay | ned i Sch issue cessicad, in inue cessicad, in inue cessicad, in inue cessicad, in inue cessicad, in inue cessicad, in cessicad, in cessicad, in cessicad, in cessicad, in inue cessicad, in cessicad, in cessicad, in inue cessicad, in cessicad, in inue cessicad, in cessicad, in inue cessicad, in cessicad, in cessicad, in inue cessicad, in cessicad, in cess | minim eme of from a set of the se | and m tim equations of 2 at a KFinion pilough N ual Fu- ected so the risk of a solution risk of a solution pilough risk of a solu | its far ne to the ency the enc | cility ime of the second secon | plea please of period of the second of the s | ase r i ully i ilbed edd ndin, if Yea edd infector ing action ing | efer befor discoaraly fraly frebits. ged. F focella fo | the rein optimized with the rein optimized with the regimeration optimized with the regimerati | SID, : vestifi ued a ency, en recessed til ,shal PCI. servici the SCOF along the Scifull r GEOF along the Scifull r GEOF along the Sciful r C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | consid SAI & second the S second consibility is considered conside | lered. k KIM in atical il Preg to ar records: vider dinatical in the cords: stalling is availing is availing | I of t Ily if p gistra SIP of sed. SIP of SIP of SIP of SIP of SIP of SIP of S | posymei tion wi ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a for data o debt (TE - F(C cheque with the transport or all so for SIP and the for all so for SIP the for p l. uested uested pp-Up 1 | pectiv tisn n ll star Point terti Mutu Mutu facili DR SII e of th defined lividu the S ore th there Top-t). eque ld be | ve otd off is reteal off y pre ead all IP re esp pallial all all all st |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis Liquid Fund Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund* Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fun Axis Foater Fund, Axis Gitt Fund, Axis Treasury Advantage Fund, Axis Gitter Duration Fund, Axis Short Duration Fund Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF Axis KILL IBX 50:50 Gilt PI SDL September 2027 Index Fund, Axis CRISL IBX 50:50 | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP In of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP da following busis following busis following following busis following busis | with a physical sector of the | 028 INDE will comm te of the m nal to or, le mentioned hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus * Will be e day opt ed on the Min Inst. 6 NA 500 1000 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sssthanthe d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi entioned c iness day ou entioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 6 | chemes a cor digital 26 th Ma end date (CH/OTN cheque falls on a ll be pro- falls on a ll be pro- falls on a falls on a default c r a bank t sss day. *Year 000 1200 1200 | and duuarch 200 erren 200 | ring NFO e, SIP will 325. tioned on h, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 NA 3 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If ne For sch For sch For rect. aut. Invv. Acc. T+2 Maia Spe Fun Con The for for new Fun for for new Fun for for for for for to for for to for for to for for for for for for for for for fo | o amou details ermes /, / daily, w eived fi eived fi eistors or eistors or eistors or eistors or eistors or eistor or eistor eistor or eistor or eistor eistor or eistor eistor or eistor or eistor or eistor or eistor | nt is m s about weekly weekly or three weekly or three ally ca an dit neg day will be p date or t t neg day will be p date or t e or t t ill not t e or t ill not de p date or t ill not de p date or t ill not de p date or t ill not or assis or assis of the soft of frequ ddifica SIPT | ention ut the idumi i sconti sconti o the sconti o the sconti the sconti o the sconti o the sconti sconti the sconti | scheinstein Scheinstein schlinzen er state annore the second of the seco | minim eme of dfroot vice ins scatce strar is strar is throut mer see ed by mitire detail site or or ava- e. for S for S | and m time requests stall op at a stall with the stall on provide the stall on provide the stall on provide the stall on provide the stall with the stall on provide the stall with the stall on tag the stall on tag the stall on tag the stall on tag the stall on tag the stall on tag the stall on tag the stall on tag the stall on tag the stall on | its farme to the ency | cility construction of the second sec | pleaaref P will a seoo e fail as of the seoon of the seoon of the seoon of the seoon istraaref seoon of the s | ase r i ully i ilbed ed d ndin, Limii e car o ffe urs ar o ffe urs ar o fac r vice can i e rec sare r o fac s are e ar o fac e ar o fac e | efer befor discoarly fr ebits. g a with the second of the second second second second second second second second manual second second manual second second manual second | the rein nontine set of the set o | SID: : vestif: ued a ency, en recevent sectif: services full no SEOF the S full no full n | consid SAI & SAI & S. S. Uutoms the S conside like of the second second like of the subm pless of subm pless of subm subm pless of subm subm subm subm subm subm subm subm | lered. k KIM in Freg in to arrive for roccess vider and the for- source or line is source or line k MAA cancer stalling is avail follow tails a is avail follow tails a of Re mamo Saver SiPin d whee on d fir uprecent: " | I of t lly if p gistra SIP of sed. SIP of SIP of SIP of SIP of SIP of SIP of SIP of SIP of | posymei tion wi ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a for data o debt (TE - F(C cheque with the transport or all so for SIP anys bef for all so for SIP anys bef for all so for SIP the for p l. uested uested | pectiv tisn n ll star Point terti Mutu Mutu facili DR SII e of th defined lividu the S ore th there Top-t). eque ld be | ve otd off is reteal off y pre ead all IP re esp pallial all all all st |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis Liquid Fund Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fun Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fun Axis Gludfern's Fund, Axis Crr Risk Fund, Axis Dynamic Bon Fund, Axis Teasury Advantage Fund, Utra Short Duration Fund Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 Gilt PI SDL September 2027 Index Fund, Xis CRISIL 1BX 50:50 Gilt PI SDL September 2027 Index CRISIL FX AAA NBFC INDE | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP In of choosing any t available in a //date. If SIP da following busis following | with a physical sector of the | 028 INDE will comm te of the m nal to or, le mentioned hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus * Will be e day opt ed on the Min Inst. 6 NA 500 1000 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sssthanthe d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi entioned c iness day ou entioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 6 | chemes a cor digital 26 th Ma end date (CH/OTN cheque falls on a ll be pro- falls on a ll be pro- falls on a falls on a default c r a bank t sss day. *Year 000 1200 1200 | and duuarch 200 erren 200 | ring NFO e, SIP will 325. tioned on h, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 NA 3 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If ne For sch For sch For rect. aut. Invv. Acc. T+2 Maia Spe Fun Con The for for new Fun for for new Fun for for for for for to for for to for for to for for for for for for for for for fo | a amouu details ermes /, / daily, w eived fic estors sectors workin sectors workin sectors workin banks workin pensas invest workin banks workin pensas invest workin sector company sectors workin banks workin sector company model pensas sectors offerin is Re 50 The mis schem mode. Percers Facility The offerin is Re 50 The mis schem mode. Percers facility In case facility In cas | nt is m s about weekly weekly weekly weekly or three reekly or three ally ca as an di the second weekly weekly weekly weekly ill not even the second weekly weekly or assistion / / in second weekly plicate P date P date P date P date even in so de P date even in | vention ut the idumi i and n essucci sconti o the sconti o the sconti sconti o the sconti sconti o the sconti sc | Scheissue nonti Scheissue cessive and cessive and a cessiv | minim eme a defroit vice ins case i strar i strar i stratiou: ere se detail iste on strant or stratiou: ere se detail det | and m tim requestall of 2 c P at a KFin ion piugh N iected s for r at a KFin ion pin iected s for r r at a s for r r at a s for r r at a s for r r at a s for r at a k in pin iected s s for r at a s for s for r at a s for r at a s for s for r at a s for s fo | its farme to the ency | cility ime of the second secon | plea aref P will asse of a fail y series or mistraesto set of the stars of the star | ase r i ully i ully i ill be d if Yea ed d ndim, if Yea ed d indim, ing a can i e car ing a can ing a con ing a can ing a con ing a can ing a con ing a co | efer befor disco driver ebits. g a with the second to the second to the second to the second to the second to the second to the second the seco | the rein portion of the rein portion of the required attraction of the required attraction of the required attraction of the regulation of the rest of | SID, : vestif ued a lency, en recessed ti s,shal D- OCI. service the S GEOF along the S GEOF along the S GEOF along the S SECOF along the S SECOF the SECOF THE SE | consid SAI & SR. utoms the ST reprodebite | lered. A KIM latical IP reg to artical if of artical in K hole e or li KMAA CCS / sibilit KMAA cance stallmi s avail follow tails a isted of Rem s of 5 S SiPeriod Saver SIPin gisten d whee oy Def man fire control tails a tail tails a tail tails a tails a | I of t llyif p stra SIP of SIP | posymei tion wi ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a for data o debt (TE - F(C cheque with the transport or all so for SIP anys bef for all so for SIP anys bef for all so for SIP the for p l. uested uested | pectiv tisn n ll star Point terti Mutu Mutu facili DR SII e of th defined lividu the S ore th there Top-t). eque ld be | ve otd off is reteal off y pre ead all IP re esp pallial all all all st |
| *Investor shall have the option Day or on a date which is no immediate next business day considered as 7th of every mor debit will be processed on the Business Days. # will be trigg falls on non-business day, it wil Please refer below table for mi All schemes, except ETFs & schemes mentioned in tables below. Axis Overnight Fund & Axis Liquid Fund Axis Liquid Fund Axis Liquid Fund Axis Liquid Fund Axis Schildren's Fund, Axis Cri Risk Fund, Axis Short Axis Ghildren's Fund, Axis Short Duration Fund, Axis Silver Fu Of Fund, Axis Schilver Fund, Axis SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF Axis CRISIL IBX 50:50 GIT SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF Axis Nifty AAA Bond Plus SDL Apr 2026 50:50 ETF FoF Axis Nifty SDL September 2027 Index Fund, AXIS CRISIL IBX 50:50 Fund, Axis CRISIL Fund, Axis Fund, Fund, Fund, Axis Fund, Fund, Axis Fund, Fund | te exceeds from Mend date. mit Form along the first SIP Ina is available in a //date. If SIP d is available in a //date. If SIP d is following busis th. If the SIP data is a NA Min. ₹ 1000 NA NA Min. ₹ NA us Silt nd, X - fty | with a physical sector of the | 028 INDE will comm te of the m nal to or, le mentioned hoto copy late. sse the sel r month, is not m a non-bus * Will be e day opt ed on the Min Inst. 6 NA 500 1000 | XFUND-F nencefrom andate. sssthanthe d on the NA //cancelled lected date the SIP wi entioned c iness day ou entioned c ed by the in next busine Min 1200 onthly Min Inst. NA 6 6 | chemes a cor digital 26 th Ma end date (CH/OTN cheque falls on a ll be pro- falls on a ll be pro- falls on a falls on a default c r a bank t sss day. *Year 000 1200 1200 | and duuarch 200 erren 200 | ring NFO e, SIP will 325. tioned on h, SIP will bit Bank Business d on the yould be y, the SIP d only on lay opted nlnst. 3 NA 3 3 | 7. 8. 9. 10 11 12 13 | If ne For sch For sch For rect. aut. Invv. Acc. T+2 Maia Spe Fun Con The for for new Fun for for new Fun for for for for for to for for to for for to for for for for for for for for for fo | o amou details ermes /, / daily, w eived fi eived fi eistors or eistors or eistors or eistors or eistors or eistor or eistor eistor or eistor or eistor eistor or eistor eistor or eistor or eistor or eistor or eistor | nt is m s about veekly or three veekly or three alan di to evekly or three alan di to evekly or three alan di to evekly or the evekly or the evekly or the plill not to plill not to pli | ention ut the i dum i and n resuccession resuccession procession procession procession procession result and result and r | ned i Sche issued cession cess | minim eme a difroi hily fri vice ins case a SIF strar T strar through the strar of the strar of the site of the site of the site of the site of the site of the site of the si | and m tim requestall of 2 of 2 at 2 KFin jon ph lected s for a rate of the second s for a rate of the second second second s for a rate of the second second second second s for a rate of the second | its far ne to t ments: conse: any ti i Tech var i Tech var i nesen var i nesen var i nesen var i nesen var i nesen var i nesen var time : i Tech var i nesen var time : i nesen var time | cility ime to the second secon | plea aref P will asso of a fail y series of a series of a series of series of a series of a series of series of the series of th | ase r i ully i ilbed f Yeaded do dondiny. ing a carrier ing a carrier in | efer befor discoartyfr ebits. g a with the second to the second second to the second second the second second the second second the second second second second the second second second second the second second second second second the second second second second second the second second second second second second second the second second second second second second second second the second s | the reining of the second seco | SID, : vestif ued a lency, en recessed ti s,shal D- OCI. service the S GEOF along the S GEOF along the S GEOF along the S SECOF along the S SECOF the SECOF THE SE | consid SAI & SR. utom the S reprodebite re | lered. A KIM latical IP reg to artical if of artical in K hole e or li KMAA CCS / sibilit KMAA cance stallmi s avail follow tails a isted of Rem s of 5 SiPeriod Saver SIPin gisten d whee oy Def man fire control tails a tail tail tails a tail tails a tails a tai tails a tai ta | I of t llyif p stra SIP of SIP | posymei tion wi ficial F cancell ponsib ce or a for data o debt (TE - F(C cheque with the transport or all so for SIP anys bef for all so for SIP anys bef for all so for SIP the for p l. uested uested | pectiv tisn n ll star Point terti Mutu Mutu facili DR SII e of th defined lividu the S ore th there Top-t). eque ld be | ve otd of fis reteal of fis fis fis fis fis fis fis fis fis fis |

3

- tenure. SIP 10p-up facility can be discontinued only by cancelling the SIP. Please see the illustration below to know how to calculate SIP Top-Up amount: SIP Starts on 07/May/2016 SIP ends on 07/12/2099 SIP amount is ₹1000 Top-Up amount is ₹500 Top-Up Frequency is Half-yearly

| Top-Up date | SIP Amount (₹) | Top-Up Amount (₹) | New SIP Amount (₹) |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 7-Nov-2016 | 1000 | 500 | 1500 |
| 7-May-2017 | 1500 | 500 | 2000 |
| 7-Nov-2017 | 2000 | 500 | 2500 |
| 7-May-2018 | 2500 | 500 | 3000 |

 Mar 2026 Index Fund
 Na
 NA

 Axis CRISIL IBX SDL May
 NA
 NA

 2027 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL
 NA
 NA

 1000
 6
 12000
 3

 2025 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL
 NA
 NA
 1000
 6

 2025 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL
 NA
 NA
 1000
 6

 2025 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL
 Na
 NA
 1000
 6

 2025 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL
 Na
 Na
 1000
 6

 2025 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL
 Na
 Na
 1000
 6

 2025 Index Fund, Axis CRISIL
 Na
 Na
 1000
 6

 Note: For all schemes, minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of ₹1.
 1
 For Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund Minimum amount is as per above table and thereafter in multiple of $\overline{<}500^\circ$.



SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP)

| Distributor ARN | SUB-Distributor ARN | Internal SUB-Broker/Sol ID | EUIN | Employee Code | RIA CODE^ | PMR (Portfolio Manager's Registration) Number ^^ | Serial No., Date & Time Stamp | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| pfront commission sh cheme(s) of Axis Mutu | all be paid directly by the invo al Fund under Direct Plan. I/V | estor to the AMFI registered distri Ve hereby give my/our consent to s gistered Investment Adviser. ^^1/ | butor based on the inves hare/provide the transa | tor's assessment of vari | ious factors including th io holdings/ NAV etc. in I | e service rendered by the distril respect of my/our investments u | butor. ^ I/We, have invested Inder Direct Plan of all schei | | | | |
| ansactions data feed, | /portfolio holdings/ NAV etc. | gistered Investment Adviser. ^^I, in respect of my/our investments as been intentionally left blank | under Direct Plan of all s | chemes of Axis Mutual | Fund, to the above men | tioned SEBI Registered Portfol | io Manager. | | | | |
| erson of the above | distributor/sub broker or | notwithstanding the advice of | in-appropriateness, | fany, provided by the | eemployee/relations | hip manager/sales person o | f the distributor/subbro | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| You/ Sole A | pplicant /Guardian | Second Ap | plicant | Thir | d Applicant | Power of | Attorney Holder | | | | |
| 1 Applic | ant Details | | | 1 | Folio No. | | | | | | |
| Sole / 1st U (as in PAN Card Guardian's I (as case of mino | / KYC records) | First Name | | Mic | ddle Name | | Las: Name | | | | |
| 1st Holder PAN 3rd Holder PAN | | | nd Holder | 2nd A | pplicant | | | | | | |
| | MATIC TRANSF | ER PLAN (STP) (To be | submitted at lea | st 4 working day | ys before the 1st | due date for transfer |). | | | | |
| From Scheme | e [#] | | | | | Plan Direct | Regular | | | | |
| Option (tick | ✓) □ Growth | IDCW Reinvestm | ent 🗌 | IDCW Payout | IDCW Fr | equency | | | | | |
| To Scheme | | | | | | Plan Direct | Regular | | | | |
| Option (tick | ✓) □ Growth □ | IDCW Reinvestment | IDCW Payo | | IDCW Fr | . , | | | | | |
| Sys | tematic Transfer | Plan (STP) (Ref. Instruc | tion 5) | (Ref Instruction | | stematic Transfer I | Plan (CapSTP) | | | | |
| Transfer Free | quency (Please tick (✔) | any one of the below freque | encies) Trar | sfer Frequency (Pl | ease tick (✔) any on | ne of the below frequenci | es) | | | | |
| Daily | (Monday To Friday) D | av of transfer | | Weekly (Monday To Friday) * Day of transfer Monthly\$ (Please tick (✓) any one) Quarterly\$ 1st 7th 10th 15th 25th | | | | | | | |
| | y (Every Alternate We | · | | | | | | | | | |
| ☐ Monthly \$ □ Quarterly | l 1st 7th | 🗌 10th 🗌 15th | 25th SPlea | ase refinstruction no | o. 12. | | | | | | |
| Transfer Inst | | No. of Inst | alments | OR Transfer F | | D M M Y Y D (First Instalment) | D M M Y Y (Last Instalment) | | | | |
| terms, conditi not involve an Money Laund Scheme(s), leg Mutual Fund, other action w The ARN hold Mutual Funds For NRIs only channels or frr | ons, rules and regulation d is not designed for thin ering Laws, Anti Corrup / we have not received n (ally belong to me / us. In to redeem the funds in vith such funds that may er has disclosed to me/u from amongst which thin 1 / We confirm that 1 an funds in my/our Nor | tents of the Scheme Informations governing the Scheme(s). e purpose of the contravent tion Laws or any other appli or have been induced by any the event "Know Your Cust- rested in the Scheme(s), in fa be required by the Law. Is all the commissions (in the e Scheme is being recommer any / we are Non Residents on-Resident External / Non-R y me/us are true and correct | I/ We hereby declar ion of any Act, Rules cable laws enacted vrebate or gifts, dire omer" process is not vour of the applicar form of trail commis ided to me/us. of Indian nationalit, esident Ordinary/F | e that the amount ir s, Regulations, Noti by the Government ctly or indirectly in completed by me / t, at the applicable ssion or any other m / / origin and that I | nvested in the Scher fications or Directi : of India from time i making this investm us to the satisfactio NAV prevailing on t node), payable to hin | me(s) is through legitimate ons of the provisions of th to time. I/ We have under nent. I/ We confirm that th on of the Mutual Fund, I/w the date of such redempti n for the different compet | e sources only and doe le Income Tax Act, Ant stood the details of th he funds invested in th re hereby authorise th on and undertake such ing Schemes of variou | | | | |
| First / Sol | e Applicant / Guardia | an Second A | pplicant | Third | Applicant | ΡΟΑ | Holder | | | | |
| | | ACKNOWLED | GMENT SLIP | (To be filled ir | n by the invest | tor) | | | | | |
| Folio No. | | | Investor Name | | | | | | | | |
| From Schem | ne | | To Sch | eme | | | | | | | |

Frequency

Amount

Stamp & Signature

≫----

STP Enrolment Form - Instruction

- 1. The STP Enrolment Form should be completed in English and in Block Letters only. Please tick in the appropriate box, where boxes have been provided. The STP Enrolment Form complete in all respects, should be submitted at any of the Official Points of Acceptance of Axis Mutual Fund.
- 2. One STP Enrolment Form can be filled for one Scheme/Plan/Option only.
- 3. Investors are advised to read the Key Information Memorandum(s) (KIMs) and Scheme Information Document(s) (SIDs) of the Transferee Scheme(s) and Statement of Additional Information (SAI) carefully before investing. The SIDs / KIMs of the respective Scheme(s) and SAI are available with the ISCs of Axis Mutual Fund, brokers/distributors and also displayed at the Axis Mutual Fund website i.e. www.axismf.com
- 4. Unit holders should note that unit holders' details and mode of holding (single, joint, anyone or survivor) in the Transferee Scheme will be as per the existing folio number of the Transferor Scheme, Units will be allotted under the same folio number. Unit holders' names should match with the details in the existing folio number, failing which; the application is liable to be rejected.
- 5. STP offers unit holders the following two Plans:
 - 1. Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)
 - 2. Capital Appreciation Systematic Transfer Plan (CapSTP)

Investor's can opt for any of the above facility.

Systematic Transfer Plan (STP) offers transfer facility at Daily, Weekly, Fortnightly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.

Capital Appreciation STP (CapSTP) offers transfer facility at Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals. If no frequency is chosen, Monthly frequency shall be treated as the Default Frequency.

6. Under the CapSTP-Weekly Interval, unit holders will be eligible to transfer the entire capital appreciation amount (minimum ₹ 500) by way of capital appreciation from Monday to Friday.

Monthly Interval, unit holders will be eligible to transfer the entire capital appreciation amount(minimum ₹ 500) by way of capital appreciation on the 1st, 7th, 10th, 15thor 25thofeach month.

Under the CapSTP-Quarterly Interval, unit holders will be eligible to transfer the entire capital appreciation amount (minimum ₹1,000) by way of capital appreciation on the 1st, 7th, 10th, 15th or 25th of the first month of each quarter. The beginning of the quarter could be of any month e.g. January, March, July, September, etc. Please note that no transfers will take place if there is no minimum capital appreciation amount (except for last transfer leading to closure of account). The capital appreciation, if any, will be calculated from the enrolment date of the CapSTP under the folio, till the first transfer date. Subsequent capital appreciation, if any, will be the capital appreciation between the previous CapSTP date(where CapSTP has been processed and paid) and the next CapSTP date.

- 7. The provision of 'Minimum Redemption Amount' as specified in the Scheme Information Document(s) of the respective designated Transferor Schemes and 'Minimum Application Amount' specified in the Scheme Information Document(s) of the respective designated Transferee Schemes will not be applicable for STP.
- 8. Unit holders are required to fill in either the number of instalments OR the enrolment period in the STP Form, failing which the STP shall be registered as per No. of Instalments mentioned.
- 9. In case Day of Transfer has not been indicated under STP- Weekly frequency, Wednesday shall be treated as Default day.
- 10. In case, the Enrolment Period has been filled, but the STP Date and/or Frequency (Monthly/Quarterly) has not been indicated, Monthly frequency shall be treated as Default frequency and 10th shall be treated as Default Date.
- 11. The application for STP/ Cap STP enrolment Monthly & Quarterly Interval should be submitted at least 4 working days and not more than 90 days before the desired commencement date.

| 12. | Please refer below table for min. no. of installments and minimum amount per installment: |
|--------------|---|
| ± <u>-</u> . | r leaser erer below table for minitino. Or mistamments and minimum antiper mistamment. |

| STP Frequency | Cycle Date | Minimum Amount* (in ₹) | Minimum Installment | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Daily | Monday To Friday | 1,000/- | 6 | | |
| Weekly | Monday To Friday | 1,000/- | 6 | | |
| Fortnightly | Alternate Wednesday | 1,000/- | 6 | | |
| Monthly 1st, 7th, 10th, 15th or 2 | | 1,000/- | 6 | | |
| Quarterly | 1st, 7th, 10th, 15th or 25th | 3,000/- | 2 | | |

If the Transferree scheme is Axis ELSS Tax Saver Fund, minimum STP amount is ₹500.

- 13. In respect of STP, the Load Structure prevalent at the time of enrolment shall govern the investors during the tenure of the STP.
- 14. A minimum period of 4 working days shall be required for registration under STP. Units will be allotted/redeemed at the applicable NAV of the respective dates of the Scheme on which such investments/withdrawals are sought from the Scheme.
- 15. The AMC reserves the right to introduce STPs at any other frequencies or on any other dates as the AMC may feel appropriate from time to time. In the event that such a day is a Holiday, the transfer would be affected on the next Business Day.
- 16. The requests for discontinuation of STP/CapSTP shall be subject to an advance notice of 4 working days before the next due date for STP.
- 17. STP will terminate automatically if all Units are liquidated or withdrawn from the account or upon the Funds' receipt of notification of death or incapacity of the Unit holder. Further, in case where the balance amount in a folio is less than the STP/CapSTP amount, the entire amount will be transferred to the transferee scheme.
- 18. If STP date/day is a non-Business Day, then the next Business Day shall be the STP Date / Day and the same will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV.
- 19. The Trustee reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the STP. For the updated terms and conditions of STP, contact the nearest ISC or visit our website www.axismf.com

Declaration Form of Non-Profit Organization (NPO) (Mandatory for Trusts/Society)

| Investor Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|---------|
| PAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/We hereby confirm that above stated entity/organization is falling under " Non-profit organization " [NPO] which has been constituted for religious or charitable purposes referred to in clause (15) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), and is registered as a trust or a society under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or any similar State legislation or a Company registered under the section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enclosed relevant documentary proof evidencing the above definition. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| We fur ther confirm that | it we have | register | ed with l | DARPAI | N Portal | ofNIT | TAay | og as N | IPO a | andre | gistra | ition | deta | ails a | reas | foll | ows: | | | |
| Registration Number of DARPAN portal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lf not, please register i MF/AMC/RTA will be r | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | strati | on de | etails, |
| I/We hereby conf PMLA Act/Rulest | | he above | e stated | entity / | organiz | ation | is NC |)T falli | ing u | nder I | Non-p | profit | t org | ganiz | atior | n as | defi | ned a | oove | e or in |

I/We acknowledge and confirm that the information provided above is true and correct to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. In case any of the above specified information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I/We am/are aware that I/We may be liable for it for any fines or consequences as required under the respective statutory requirements and authorize you to deduct such fines/charges under intimation to me/us or collect such fines/charges in any other manner as might be applicable. I/We hereby authorize you [RTA/Fund/AMC/Other participating entities] to disclose, share, rely, remit in any form, mode or manner, all / any of the information provided by me, including all changes, updates to such information as and when provided by me to any of the Mutual Fund, its Sponsor, Asset Management Company, trustees, their employees / RTAs ('the Authorized Parties') or any Indian or foreign governmental or statutory or judicial authorities / agencies including to the Financial Intelligence Unit-India (FIU-IND), the tax / revenue authorities in India or outside India wherever it is legally required and other investigation agencies without any obligation of advising me/us of the same. Further, I/We authorize to share the given information to other SEBI Registered Intermediaries or any other statutory authorities to facilitate single submission / update & for regulatory purposes. I/We also undertake to keep you informed in writing about any changes / modification to the above information in future within 30 days of such changes and undertake to provide any other additional information as may be required at your / Fund's end or by domestic or overseas regulators/ tax authorities.

Signature with relevant seal:

| | Authorized Signatory | Authorized Signatory | Authorized Signatory |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Date | D D M M Y Y Y | | |
| Place | | | |

this Page has been intentionally left blank.

SMART SWITCH FACILITY ENROLMENT FORM

| • | | | ORM. ALL SECTIONS | | | BLACK/BLUE COLOURED IN | K & IN BLOCK LETTERS Serial No., Date |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Distributor ARN | Sub-Distributor ARN | Internal Sub-Broker/Sol ID | EUIN | Employee Code | RIA CODE^ | PMR (Portfolio Manager's Registration) Number ^^ | & Time Stamp |
| | | | | | | | |
| scheme(s) of Axis Mutu Axis Mutual Fund, to tl transactions data feed, | al Fund under Direct Plan. I/ he above mentioned SEBI R /portfolio holdings/ NAV etc | We hereby give my/our consent egistered Investment Adviser. c. in respect of my/our investme | to share/provide the trans ^^I/We, have invested in nts under Direct Plan of al | actions data feed/port the scheme(s) of Axis Ischemes of Axis Mutu | folio holdings/NAV etc. i Mutual Fund under Dir Ial Fund, to the above me | the service rendered by the distribut n respect of my/our investments un ect Plan. I/We hereby give my/our intioned SEBI Registered Portfolio ion or advice by the employee/ | der Direct Plan of all schemes o r consent to share/provide the Manager. |
| person of the above | distributor/subbroker o | r notwithstanding the advic | e of in-appropriateness | s, if any, provided by t | the employee/relation | nship manager/sales person of t | the distributor/sub broker. |
| You/ Sole A | pplicant /Guardian | Second | Applicant | Th | ird Applicant | Power of A | Attorney Holder |
| 01 INVESTO | R DETAILS | | | | | | |
| Existing folio nu | ımber | | | PAN/PEKRN | (1st Applicant) | | |
| My Name | | | | | | | |
| 02 SCHEME | DETAILS (for Lumpsur | n investment / Switch Out Sc | heme) (Purchase applica | itions would be accep | ted only upto applicab | le cut -off timings on March 3, 20 | 25.) |
| Scheme name (Please ✓ choice | | is Overnight Fund | | | | | |
| Plan (Please ✓ choice | of Scheme) | gular Plan 🗌 Di | rect Plan | | Option | Growth Option | 1 |
| 03 INVESTM | IENT DETAILS | | | | | | |
| DD/Cheque N | lo. | NEFT/ RTGS/ | Fund Transfer | | One Tim | e Mandate (OTM) | |
| Amount ₹ (in fi | gures) | | ₹ (in words) | | | | |
| Dated | DDM | ΜΥΥΥΥΥ | Bank & Branch | | | | |
| 04 SWITCH | IN SCHEME DETA | ILS | | | | | |
| Scheme name | | A BOND FINANCIAL | SERVICES - MAR | | | Plan Regular Pla | n 🗌 Direct Plan |
| | Growth Opt | | SERVICES MAR | 2020 1102/110 | | | |
| Option | · · | erms & conditions of S | MART SWITCH F | acility | | | |
| | ATION AND SIGNA | | | aciiity. | | | |
| terms, conditions, designed for the p Laws or any other. investment. I/We Fund, (I/we hereb undertake such oti the different comp prescribed in the p information/data information conta financial and invest disclosed with the available at the we I/We confirm that (Applicable for Mii abroad through ap correct. I/ We give my com- receive communic preferences with t I/We hereby prov my/ our Aadhaar n the Aadhaar numl purpose of updatir CERTIFICATION: on this Form is true I/We have read an previous nominati Declaration: I/We | details, rules and regula urpose of the contravent applicable laws enacted l confirm that the funds in y authorize the Mutual F her action with such fund- being Schemes of variou provided by me to conta- ined herein to its affilia- stment products and offi- tabove mentioned parti- bsite of the Company. I/We do not have any exi cro investment only.) wit poproved banking channel sent to Axis Asset Mana, cation pertaining to tra- he Customer Preference ide my/our consert in acc umber(s) (if provided) in ber(s) including demogra- ng the same in my/our foli I/We have understood the e, correct, and complete. Ind understood the instru- ons made by me/us in res- | ations governing the schem tion of any Act, Rules, Regul. by the Government of India' vested in the Scheme, legal Fund, to redeem the funds' is that may be required by th is Mutual Funds amongst w ailable on the website of the act me through any channe tes/group companies or the hering of other services. I/W les including with any regul sting Micro SIP/Lumpsum in h your fund house. For NRIs is or from funds in my/ our N gement Company Limited a nsactions/ non-commercial Registration Facility. cordance with Aadhaar Act, accordance with Aadhaar Act, aphic information with the oswithmy PAN. he information requirement I/W also confirm that I/W. uctions on nomination give peot the folio(s) mentione XIS NIFTY AAA BOND FIN | e. I/We hereby declare ations, Notifications or from time to time. I/we ly belongs to me/us. In nvested in the Scheme e law, The ARN holder hich the Scheme is bei AMC / Fund. I/We her l of communication in eir Authorized Agents 'e agree that all persor atory, statutory or jud nvestments which toge only - I / We confirm th on Resident External / nd its agents to contac l transactions/ promo 2016 and regulations I ar Act, 2016 (and regula asset management co tsof this Form (read alo ehave read and unders n below/overleaf and ed above. RT SWITCH Facility or | that the amount in Directives of the pr have not received in event "Know Your Co- i, in favour of the ap has disclosed to mey- ng recommended to eby give consent to to cluding but not limit or Third Party Serv- ial or transactional i licial authorities for ther with the curren iat lam/ we are Non Non Resident Ordir t me over phone, SN tional/ potential im- made thereunder, fo ations made thereund panies of SEBI reg ng with the FATCA & CI I/We hereby underfund a foresaid page and page and the second | vested in the scheme ovisions of the Incom or have been induced ustomer" process is r plicant, at the applica (usal the commission me/us. I / we give my the Company or its At ted to email, telephoi ice Providers in orde related information c compliance with any at application will resu Residents of Indian n hary / FCNR account. //S, email or any other vestments and other r (i) collecting, storing ider) and PMLA. I //We gistered mutual fund a CRS Instructions) an RS Terms and Condition take to abide by the schemets y cou | y for units of the scheme. I have a is through legitimate source a tax Act, Anti Money Launder by any rebate or gifts, directly u- tot completed by me/us to the ble NAV prevailing on the dat s (trail commission or any other // our consent to collect perso ithorized Agents and third part ne, sms, etc. and further author r to provide information and ollected/provided by me can by lationality/origin and that I/We //We confirm that details provide mode to address my investme communication/ material irreg and usage (ii) validating/auther hereby provide my/our consert (s) and their Registrar and Tra dhereby confirm that the infor ons below and hereby accept th same. The instructions contain to switch all units allotted in set s & conditions of the target scl | only and does not involve ing Laws, Anti Corruption or indirectly in making this satisfaction of the Mutual e of such redemption and rmdel, payable to him for nal data or information as ty service providers to use vrise the disclosure of the updates to me on various e shared/transferred and nee with privacy policy as ceeding ₹50,000 in a year have remitted funds from ded by me/us are true and ent related queries and/or espective of my blocking enticating and (ii) updating tf or sharing/disclosing of nsfer Agent (RTA) for the mation provided by me/us ne asame. ned herein supercedes all ource scheme for amount |
| You/ Sole | Applicant /Guardian | Second | Applicant | Т | hird Applicant | Power of A | Attorney Holder |
| Date D D N | ИМҮҮҮҮ | Place | | | | | |

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR SMART SWITCH FACILITY

- 1. SMART SWITCH Facility ("the Facility") allows investors to first invest in the Source Scheme and then automatically Switch invested principle amount into scheme whose NFO is going on. The switch from source scheme to NFO scheme takes place on the last day of the NFO.
- 2. Currently, Axis Overnight Fund will act as the Source Scheme. Investments would be allowed only under the Growth Option of these Schemes.
- 3. In case of existing investments in any of the Source Schemes and additional purchase through this facility, the switch will be effected on FIFO basis and to the extent of the additional units purchased through this facility.

Example: Investor A (having exiting 5,000 units) in Axis Overnight Fund, done additional purchase of ₹ 150000 (15000 units appx) through Smart Switch. In that case, the switch out will be processed only for 15,000 units (refer point 3) and not for 20,000 units. Further, the switch- out of 15000 units will be done as per FIFO method, 5,000 units from existing investment + 10,000 units from Smart Switch Investments = 15,000 units irrespective of valuation (Gain/Loss) on switch out date.

- 4. New / First Time Investors with Axis Mutual Fund are required to fill in the Application Form along with the SMART SWITCH Enrollment Form.
- 5. Switch out will be subject to applicable taxes and exit Load, if any in the Source Scheme.
- 6. This facility is applicable for units held in non-demat mode.
- 7. The purchase/switch in application should meet the Minimum Application Amount requirement under each Scheme. In case, the minimum application amount requirement is not met, the application will be rejected.
- 8. Investments in the specified source schemes will be accepted till applicable cut off time for the respective schemes on March 3, 2025 and if the corresponding units in the source scheme are allotted on or before March 3, 2025, then the NFO switch will be executed on March 4, 2025. In case the units in the source scheme are allotted after March 3, 2025 the NFO switch will not be executed.
- 9. The enrollment form not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected. Axis Mutual Fund / Axis AMC reserves the right to reject any application without assigning any reason thereof.
- 10. Axis Mutual Fund / Axis AMC reserves the right to change/modify the facility or withdraw the facility at any given point in time.
- 11. NFO switch (out) will be subject to availability of amount in source scheme, on the last day of ongoing NFO.

| Fund Name & Benchmark | Product Labelling | Scheme Risk-o-meter | Benchmark Risk-o-meter | Potential Risk Class Matrix |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| AXIS OVERNIGHT FUND (An open ended debt scheme investing in overnight securities. A relatively low interest risk & relatively low credit risk) Benchmark: NIFTY 1D Rate Index | This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*: Regular income with high levels of safety and liquidity over short term. Investment in debt and money market instruments with overnight maturity. *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them. | Moderate Moderate Risk Moderate High Risk High Risk High Risk High Risk SCHEME RISSON(THE The risk of the scheme is Low | Moderately Pign Risk Noterately Risk Experimental Pign Risk High Risk Experimental Pign Risk High Risk Experimental Pign Risk High Risk | Credit Risk Relatively Low (Class A) Moderate (Class B) Relatively (Class C) Relatively Low (Class II) A-1 Moderate (Class II) I Relatively High (Class III) I |
| AXIS NIFTY AAA BOND FINANCIAL SERVICES - MAR 2028 INDEX FUND (An open-ended Target Maturity Index Fund investing in constituents of Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index. A moderate interest rate risk and relatively low credit risk) Benchmark: Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index | This product is suitable for investors who are seeking* Income over the target maturity period. An open ended target maturity indexfund tracking Nifty AAA Financial Services Bond Mar 2028 Index, subject to tracking error/tracking difference. *Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them. | Moderate Risk Moderate Risk Science & Science | Moderate Bick Moderate Risk Bick Bick Bick Bick Bick Bick Bick Bic | Credit Risk Relatively Low (Class A) Moderate (Class B) Relatively High (Class C) Relatively Low (Class I) A-II Image: Class C) Moderate (Class II) A-II Image: Class C) Relatively High (Class III) Image: Class C) Image: Class C) |







One Lodha Place, 22nd & 23rd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai 400 013. TEL: (022) 6649 6100, EMAIL: customerservice@axismf.com, WEBSITE: www.axismf.com.